



Manufactured in the USA with U.S. and Global Components

“Made in the USA” is something you rarely see today. More and more products are made elsewhere. Like other manufacturers, DMP must rely on some components that are not indigenous to the U.S.

Manufacturing in the U.S. builds a tighter partnership with our customers as well as our community. We are honored to be a part of Springfield and employ area residents who are dedicated to our industry and our dealers.



DMP provides customer-driven products through listening, anticipating needs and responding quickly with innovative solutions that work. We insist on the integrity of our products and our people. We care. We have fun. We profit.

Table of Contents

SPECIFICATION SHEETS

Access Control

X1 Series.....	6
----------------	---

Wireless Intrusion Panels

XTLplus™	10
----------------	----

XTLtouch™	14
-----------------	----

Intrusion Panels

XT30 and XT50	22
---------------------	----

XR150.....	28
------------	----

XR550.....	32
------------	----

Fire Panels

XF6 Series.....	37
-----------------	----

XR150FC/XR550FC FACP	40
----------------------------	----

Cellular

Com Series	44
------------------	----

PowerCom Fire	48
---------------------	----

Touchscreen Keypads

7-inch	52
--------------	----

5-inch.....	54
-------------	----

Mobile Platforms

Virtual Keypad™	58
-----------------------	----

Video

V-6000	62
--------------	----

XV Series	64
-----------------	----

PRODUCTS

Control Panels	68
----------------------	----

Panel Packages.....	74
---------------------	----

Keypads.....	78
--------------	----

Mobile Platforms	85
------------------------	----

Wireless.....	85
---------------	----

Cell & Network.....	95
---------------------	----

Intrusion	100
-----------------	-----

Access Control.....	106
---------------------	-----

Fire	114
------------	-----

Power Supplies & Transformers.....	115
------------------------------------	-----

Modules & Expanders	118
---------------------------	-----

Monitoring Center.....	123
------------------------	-----

Video.....	124
------------	-----

Automation	127
------------------	-----

Marketing Material.....	129
-------------------------	-----

Training.....	135
---------------	-----

REFERENCE

Keypad Features	139
-----------------------	-----

Feature Comparison.....	140
-------------------------	-----

Compatibility	142
---------------------	-----

Haven't We Always Known Cameras Would Replace Motion Detectors?



AlarmVision™

Real Events. Real Time. Real Response.

XV-24 with AlarmVision™ turns existing customer cameras into smart motion detectors. Monitor areas and detect activities your customer cares about only when they want it. Detect real people, not leaves, branches and birds.

Take action today at
DMP.com/XV24



Specification Sheets

Access Control

X1 Series 6

Wireless Intrusion Panels

XTLplus 10

XTLtouch 14

Intrusion Panels

XT30 and XT50 22

XR150 28

XR550..... 32

Fire Panels

XF6 Series 37

XR150FC/XR550FC FACP..... 40

Cellular

Com Series 44

PowerCom Fire..... 48

Touchscreen Keypads

7-inch..... 52

5-inch..... 54

Mobile Platforms

Virtual Keypad..... 58

Camera and Video Products

V-6000..... 62

XV Series..... 64



Access control doesn't have to be complicated.

Choose the trusted leader in commercial security.



When your customer wants the convenience of a cloud-based access control system, the new X1 Series from DMP delivers quality and simplicity.



INSTALLS IN
MINUTES



SCALABLE —
GROWS AS YOUR
CUSTOMERS'
BUSINESS GROWS

The X1 installs in minutes with no complicated training and is fully managed by your end users from their smartphones or browser.

The X1 Series offers a family of options to support the multiple configurations you need:

- ▶ X1 single door
- ▶ X1-8 eight-door
- ▶ X1 elevator controller
- ▶ Add-on output module
- ▶ Add-on module for PoE power
- ▶ Cellular module for primary or backup communication



Quality is built into everything we make.

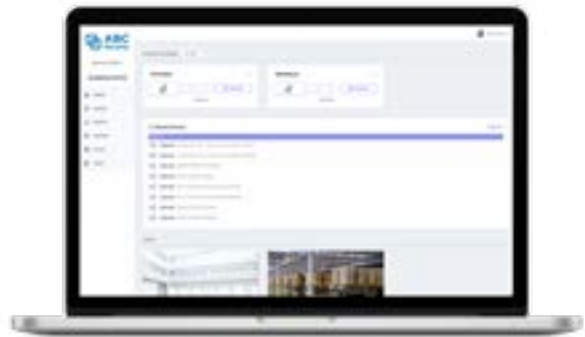
DMP continues to set standards for networked intrusion, fire and access control systems. Like all DMP products, the X1 control panel is manufactured by the only family-owned security company that designs, engineers and manufactures all of its products in the U.S. using U.S. and global components. We test 100% of our products and ship them directly to you on the day you order it.

DMP's X1 Series provides:

- ▶ Network (Ethernet or Wi-Fi) communication with optional cellular primary or backup communication
- ▶ Optional PoE add-on module for powering the board and attached door equipment
- ▶ Support for one door with two readers (in and out), a door position switch, a request to exit and a customizable input
- ▶ Elevator floor control
- ▶ Operational in minutes with an easy installation and programming process
- ▶ When enhanced security is required, the X1 supports OSDP, as well as Wiegand on any or all readers
- ▶ Wet or dry lock relay output
- ▶ Programmable output control
- ▶ Two local outputs per door
- ▶ 12V-24V AC or DC power input, offering a broad range of options for any application

- ▶ Easy-to-configure network and Wi-Fi settings for the customers' network through the X1's self-hosted EasyConnect AP™ Wi-Fi connection
- ▶ Local redundancy (all programming and users are stored in each X1 and fully functional during network outages)
- ▶ Battery backup on any power style (transformer, power supply or PoE)

Programming the X1 is only a few simple steps, all through DMP's cloud-based administrative portal. For your customers' convenience, Virtual Keypad Access™ streamlines their ability to remotely manage their systems based on their authority. With the X1, you can manage up to 1,000 doors on a single system.



DMP's X1 offers the peace of mind knowing that your access control functions are never vulnerable to normal outages. Because all programming is stored locally, the X1 Series continues normal operation in the event the network is down. The controller stores all events until the network is restored. To ensure further piece of mind, the X1 has the ability to use cellular backup to maintain constant communication with the cloud.

Why complicate things with two or more apps when you can fully manage your system with one?

Your customer will get the ultimate flexibility and convenience through the Virtual Keypad™ app or browser. Rather than using two or three separate apps, they can manage their access control and video systems, all with the powerful and intuitive Virtual Keypad app or desktop browser.



Worried about Wi-Fi signal strength?

The X1 delivers continued service, even in remote locations, with a primary cellular communication.

The consumer can control the system using:

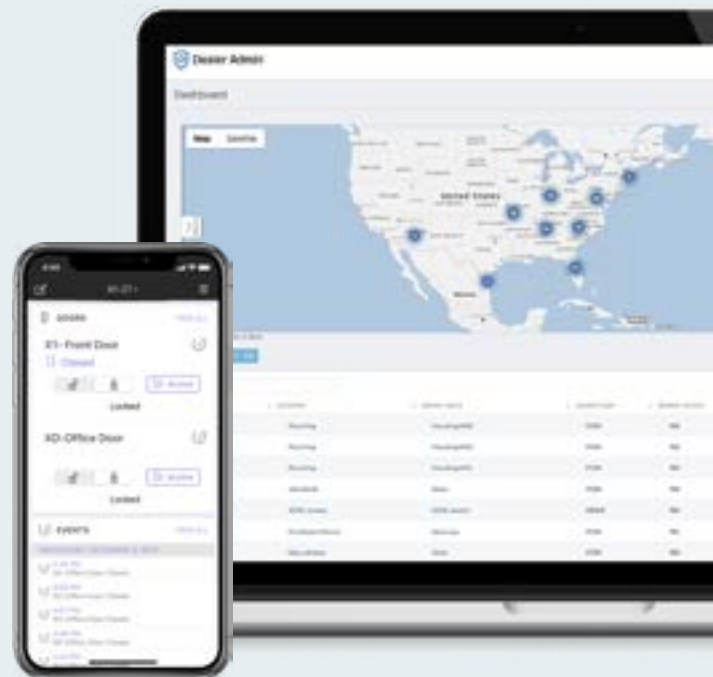
Virtual Keypad™

- ✓ Add, delete, change and make any of the 10,000 users inactive
- ✓ Manage schedules, groups, settings, holiday dates and more
- ✓ Lock/unlock or grant access to any door
- ✓ View, edit and add video surveillance
- ✓ Check system status
- ✓ Compatible with Android, iOS and desktop browsers

The dealer can manage the system using:

Dealer Admin™

- ✓ Easy-to-use platform for managing all your customers
- ✓ Easily manage doors and elevators
- ✓ Multiple card formats supported
- ✓ Remote firmware updates
- ✓ Remote diagnostics and analytic capabilities
- ✓ See your customers' locations with easy-to-use map feature





X1 Series Elevator Controller

X1-8 Eight Door Controller

X1 Single Door Controller

X1 Series Output Module



Virtual Keypad Browser | Virtual Keypad App



263LTE-A-X1 | 263LTE-V-X1 | X1-POE



XTLplus

WIRELESS BURGLARY CONTROL PANEL



PLACE YOUR LOGO HERE

FEATURES

- ▶ 900 MHz Two-Way Wireless™ and Z-Wave® built on-board
- ▶ Designed for fast, reliable wireless installations
- ▶ Cellular, Wi-Fi and network communication to monitoring center
- ▶ 99 two-way, 900 MHz wireless with up to 48 pre-named zones
- ▶ Supports seven fully functional two-way wireless keypads
- ▶ Supports up to eight two-way wireless key fobs or outputs
- ▶ Supports eight fully functional two-way wireless sirens
- ▶ Remote panel updates via cellular or network
- ▶ Auto keypad pairing for 9800 Series wireless keypads

- ▶ Small plastic enclosure can be easily mounted or located anywhere and can be customized with your logo light pipe
- ▶ Uses cellular services from SecureCom Wireless® with a modular cellular communicator and external antenna
- ▶ Remote control via Virtual Keypad™ or VirtualKeypad.com
- ▶ EASYconnect™ connection for the Virtual Keypad app when used with a Wi-Fi or network connection
- ▶ All/Perimeter, Home/Sleep/Away or six Areas
- ▶ 99 four-digit user codes with authority levels
- ▶ 200-event memory
- ▶ Auto WPS on Wi-Fi models
- ▶ Supports 140 Z-Wave devices
- ▶ Arm only, ambush code and temporary user code options
- ▶ Built-in standby battery
- ▶ Built-in programming from any keypad
- ▶ Built-in access control with the 1134 Wireless Access Control Module
- ▶ Selectable automatic arming and disarming
- ▶ Open/Close schedules with Closing Check
- ▶ Late to Open/Early to Close and Traffic Count features for retail applications
- ▶ Attrition Detection™ monitors system for arming activity
- ▶ Programmable user inactivity monitor watches for on-site activity
- ▶ Remote program/download with Dealer Admin™ or Tech APP™
- ▶ 16-character zone, user and area names

DEALER MANAGEMENT FEATURES

ONBOARD OPTIONS: CELLULAR, WI-FI AND NETWORK

The XTLplus can be configured to use dual communication with Wi-Fi or network as primary and cellular as backup.

DIRECT DATA TRANSMISSION

The cellular communicators or network/Wi-Fi data network transmit messages directly from the panel to the monitoring center. All of the messages being sent by the control panel are received directly by a DMP monitoring center receiver. There is no retransmission or reinterpretation of the information. Direct reporting means faster response, with no concerns about signals not being properly relayed or intermediate communication links failing.

RECEIVER 1 AND 2 OPERATION

Select one or two receivers for messages regarding alarms, supervisory/trouble, opening/closing and test reports. Send all messages to both receivers or identify one receiver for alarms and the second for reports or trouble messages to alert only the proper responder.

ONBOARD WIRELESS

The XTLplus control panel includes a high-gain wireless receiver on-board supporting the 1100 Series™ wireless devices. These 900 MHz frequency-hopping, spread-spectrum devices feature two-way communication for superior operation, supervision and battery life. Two-way communication minimizes repetitive signaling and helps to quickly identify missing transmitters.

With 99 wireless zones, the transmitter options are more than sufficient for most installs. The XTLplus' unique wireless features include motion detectors that are configurable over the air. Also included are eight key fob zones or eight wireless outputs including arm/alarm LED, wireless sirens and wireless relays. All of these features make the XTLplus a perfect choice for residential or small commercial applications.

HOME/SLEEP/AWAY

For residential applications, the homeowner can press one button to select each of three separate arming options. They can select Home to arm the perimeter of the home but allow for movement within the house. Select Sleep to arm the perimeter and only specified areas inside their home, leaving sensors near bedrooms disarmed. Selecting Away fully arms all elements of the system.

ALL/PERIMETER

In business applications, system users can quickly select All to completely arm the system as they leave the facility for the day. They also have the option to select Perimeter, arming all exterior sensors at doors and windows but disarming all interior sensors so employees can move freely around the facility.

CROSS ZONING

This powerful, false-alarm-reduction feature allows zones to be cross-zoned and report alarms only when two or more zones fault within a programmable time of 4 to 250 seconds. If one zone trips, only a zone fault report is sent to the monitoring center.

POWERING THE PANEL

The panel is powered by a small 12-volt plug-in power supply. Standby battery is included.

1100T WIRELESS TRANSLATOR

The 1100T is the industry's only wireless translator listed and approved for life safety. Plus, it makes it easy to take over DSC, Interlogix, Honeywell 5800 and 2 GIG Series systems, all without replacing existing transmitters and sensors. To accommodate the maximum number of supported sensors on the XTLtouch, one 1100T can learn in 99 zones. It communicates to a DMP panel using the panel's built-in wireless receiver. This eliminates wiring and allows you to place the translator anywhere regardless of where the control panel is. With this one device, you can upgrade customers systems' to DMP quality, with software management tools, as well as online and app convenience and functionality without increasing installation costs.

FULLY SUPERVISED

You're kept fully informed of system status. The unit sends full reporting messages including zones, areas and users, with all names and details included. Full supervision ensures that the cellular or network communication path is intact and functional.

ONE-STOP CELLULAR

SecureCom Wireless provides a reliable wireless solution for the XTLplus transmission of alarm signals to the monitoring center receiver. See SecureComWireless.com for more information.

EASYconnect TECHNOLOGY

EASYconnect enables the control panel to establish an outbound connection to SecureCom over Wi-Fi or network. This allows for an effortless installation of network panels without any customer router programming, providing extremely quick app connection times.

FAST PROGRAMMING

Fast Programming lets your installers power through most programming data inputs and lets them get the job done faster. When the panel programming defaults are acceptable for installation, and only basic programming options are needed, Fast Programming allows the technician to quickly enter information without navigating all of the programming menus.

- ▶ Receiver IP
- ▶ Weather Zip Code
- ▶ System (Area, A/P or H/S/A)
- ▶ Hours from GMT
- ▶ Wireless Siren Serial Number
- ▶ Zone Information

All standard programming options are still available in the programming menu from the keypad, Tech APP or Dealer Admin.

AUTO WPS

The XTLplus control panel provides the ability to connect to a Wi-Fi network easily with the Auto WPS feature. Once the XTLplus is powered on, users press the WPS button on the router to connect the XTLplus to the Wi-Fi network automatically. If Auto WPS is unavailable, the list of available Wi-Fi networks will pop up on the 9800 keypad to manually select your preferred network.

BUILT-IN PROGRAMMER

An internal English-text programmer enables technicians to easily program and test the panel from any keypad. A lockout code restricts access to only authorized persons.

ATTRITION DETECTION PROMPTS YOU TO CALL YOUR CUSTOMER

The exclusive DMP Attrition Detection feature gives you advance warning that a customer may be preparing to cancel their monitoring contract. With this feature activated, you will receive a notification if there has been no system activity for the number of days you select.



WIRELESS KEYPAD ASSOCIATION

This is a great time-saver for installers. Any keypad not associated with another panel is accepted and assigned to the first open keypad address available. Keypads are automatically assigned based on the order in which they are detected. A maximum of seven keypads may be associated with a panel.

REMOTE PROGRAMMING

Remotely program panels using the Tech APP or the Dealer Admin site. Upload panel programming, make the necessary programming change and then download the revised programming into the panel.

FIELD PANEL UPDATES

The 401 USB Flash Module allows you to easily field update firmware for panels that would otherwise require the use of a computer and a 399 Programming Harness.

END USER MANAGEMENT FEATURES

SIMPLE ARMING

XTLplus provides multiple arming configurations: Area arming with six separate areas; All/Perimeter arming with perimeter and interior areas; or Home/Sleep/Away arming with perimeter, interior and bedroom areas. Users can arm the perimeter and interior at night while leaving the bedroom area disarmed.

RETAIL APPLICATIONS

The Late to Open/Early to Close feature sends a message to the monitoring center if the facility isn't opened on time or it closes before the scheduled time. The Traffic Count sends a daily tally of trips for the specified zone.

Z-WAVE SUPPORT

Add up to 140 Z-Wave devices with the 738Zplus module for mobile control of lights, locks and thermostats. Up to 20 Favorites allow users to program multiple devices to respond to a single command or panel events like arming and disarming. Z-Wave devices can be controlled with the 9800 Series Touchscreen Keypad or Virtual Keypad.

VIRTUAL KEYPAD APP

This app provides users with the ability to access a number of system functions remotely via a cellular or Wi-Fi connection. As a dealer, the app provides the opportunity to use your company logo. The Virtual Keypad app offers the following features:

- System Arming/Disarming
- All/Perimeter, Home/Sleep/Away or Multi-Area Operation
- Panel Output Status and Control
- Control of Z-Wave Thermostats, Lights, Locks and Garage Door
- Favorites (control multiple Z-Wave devices with a single button)
- Actions allows users to associate Favorites to activate specific events
- Program a picture (user takes) of a room with hotspots that controls the Z-Wave devices
- Real-time weather for your local zip code
- Sensor activity zone setting
- View live video and clips from cameras
- Geofencing
- User code management includes the ability to add, delete or edit users from the system
- Push notifications and view history of alarm events, arming/disarming and troubles by other users on the system
- Control doors (1134), lock and unlock from Virtual Keypad

VIRTUALKEYPAD.COM

Users can access their security system via Internet connection on a tablet or computer. Customers log in to VirtualKeypad.com with their login and system user code.

WIRELESS KEYPADS

The 9000 Series and 9800 Series wireless keypads are fully functioning, supervised keypads that provide installation flexibility. The keypads also include a built-in proximity reader for codeless arming and disarming.

FALSE ALARM FEATURES

Providing a way to reduce false alarms, Cancel/Verify™ and False Alarm Question prompt users to validate whether an alarm has occurred after entering their code. In a Home/Sleep/Away or All/Perimeter system, the user can either press Verify or Yes to manually confirm a valid burglar alarm, and an alarm is then sent to the monitoring center.

KEYPAD SHORTCUT KEYS

Keypad shortcut keys simplify operation and allow the user to more quickly arm, check in, monitor, exit or reset the system. One-button arming creates the simplest keypad operation available. Use the one-button shortcut keys for common functions, or use the ATM-style menu for advanced functions.

USER CODES

Program up to 99 codes. Assign a Standard or Master Authority level to control each user's level of access to the system with scheduled and limited users.

EVENT MEMORY

The XTLplus panel logs up to 200 user and system events that you can view at any time through a keypad User Menu option. The Display Events feature allows users to view stored events such as openings and closings, zone events, user code changes and supervisory events.

ZONE INACTIVITY

With Zone Activity Hours, you can easily monitor a person living alone. If there is no activity at the premises within the programmed number of hours, the system transmits an SMS message to your cell phone. The monitoring center also receives an alert. It's a valuable feature for customers looking after aging adults.

ZONE AUDIT

The Zone Audit feature allows programming the panel to send an alert when the sensor fails to trip within the specified number of days. This feature helps identify potential sensor problems, including sensors deactivated to bypass faults or blocked sensors.

SUPPORT FOR WIRELESS DOOR CONTROL

The 1134 Wireless Access Control Module allows customers to take advantage of the panel's powerful built-in access control capabilities. In hard-to-wire locations, such as a gate or warehouse entrance, this eliminates the need for costly wire runs or trenching and provides the ease and flexibility to add access control in nearly any environment. For customers who want to add a hardened layer of security, all DMP wireless devices and receivers offer full support of 128-bit encryption capabilities.

XTL+N

The XTLplus Series also offers a hardwired network option. The XTL+N is designed with hardwired network connection and an optional cellular module for backup communications. For customers who have trouble with weak Wi-Fi signal, the XTL+N is an ideal solution by removing that potential instability. If power is lost, the customer's Wi-Fi routers would need to be reset; whereas a hardwired network will automatically connect as soon as power is restored. The XTL+N provides that convenience and ensures customers always have reliable communications to their security company.

COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE SHEET

Keypads

9060-W	Wireless Keypad
9060-W/699	Wireless Keypad with Deskstand
9063-W	Wireless Keypad with Prox Reader
9063-W/699	Wireless Keypad with Prox Reader and Deskstand
9862USB-B	Wireless Touchscreen Keypad with Deskstand
9862USB-W	Wireless Touchscreen Keypad with Deskstand
9862-W	Wireless Touchscreen Keypad
9862-B	Wireless Touchscreen Keypad

CELLULAR COMMUNICATORS

265LTE-V	LTE Verizon
265LTE-A	LTE AT&T

Monitoring Center Receivers

SCS-IR	Security Control Receiver
SCS-VR	Software Receiver

Dealer Management

Remote Link Programming Software
Dealer Admin

End User Management

VirtualKeypad.com
Virtual Keypad



DMP Wireless

1100R	Repeater
1100T	Translator
1101	Universal Transmitter Internal and External Contacts
1102	Universal Transmitter External Contact
1103	Universal Transmitter Internal and External Contacts
1106	Universal Transmitter Internal and External Contacts
1107	Micro Window Transmitter
1108	Doorbell Module
1114	Four-Zone Expander
1115	Temperature Sensor and Flood Detector
1115-W/T280R	Temp Sensor/Flood Detector and Temp Sensor Probe
1115-W/470LS	Temp Sensor/Flood Detector and Water Sensor Probe
1116	Relay Output
1117	LED Annunciator
1119	Door Sounder
1122	PIR
1126R	360 Ceiling Mount PIR
1127C	Wall Mount Curtain PIR
1127W	Wall Mount Wide Angle PIR

1128	Glassbreak Detector
1132	Recessed Contact
1134	Access Control Module
1135	Siren
1136	Remote Chime
1139	Bill Trap
1141	Wall Button
1142	Two-Button Hold-up Transmitter
1142BC	Two-Button Belt Clip Hold-up Transmitter
1144-4	Four-Button Key Fob
1144-2	Two-Button Key Fob
1144-1	One-Button Key Fob
1144-D	Dual-Button Key Fob
1148	Personal Pendant
1154	Four-Zone Input Module
1158	Eight-Zone Input Module
1164NS	Smoke Detector with No Sounder
1164	Smoke Detector with Synchronized Sounder
1166	Smoke Ring
1168	Smoke/CO/Low Temp Detector
1183-135F	Heat Detector, Fixed
1183-135R	Heat Detector, Rate of Rise
1184	Carbon Monoxide Detector

Encrypted Wireless Models

1100RE	Wireless Repeater
1101	Universal Transmitter
1102	Universal Transmitter
1103	Universal Transmitter
1106	Universal Transmitter
1135E	Siren
1144-4	Four-Button Key Fob
1144-2	Two-Button Key Fob
1144-1	One-Button Key Fob
1144-D	Dual-Button Key Fob

Z-Wave

Z-14319	In Wall Toggle Switch
Z-46561	Z-Wave Toggle Style Auxiliary Switch
Z-46565	Z-Wave In-Wall Dimmer Switch
Z-52190	Z-Wave LED Light Bulb
Z-98930-001	Z-Wave Door Deadbolt, Satin Nickel
Z-98930-002	Z-Wave Door Deadbolt, Venetian Bronze
Z-98930-003	Z-Wave Door Deadbolt, Polished Brass
Z-99100-STAND	Demo Deadbolt Desk Stand
Z-GD00Z	Z-Wave Garage Door Controller
Z-PD300EMZ5-1	Z-Wave Smart Light Control Module with Dimmer
Z-PS15EMZ5-1	Z-Wave Smart Appliance Control Module
Z-TBZ500	Z-Wave Thermostat

System Specifications

Primary Power:

12 VDC (Model 372-500-W)

Secondary Power:

3.8 VDC LION Polymer Battery
(Model XTL+BAT800)
XTL+BAT800/8 replacement 8 pk
XTL+BAT3500/8 replacement 8 pk

Dimensions:

5.5" W × 3.75" H × 1" D

Ordering info

XTL+N	XTLplus with Network
XTL+W	XTLplus with Wi-Fi
XTL+WZ	XTLplus with Wi-Fi and Z-Wave

Certifications

FCC Wireless Receiver and Z-Wave Approvals

FCC ID: CCKPC0181
IC: 5251A-PC0181

FCC Wi-Fi Network Approvals

FCC ID: VW4-ATWINC1500
IC: 20266-WINC1500PB

Intertek (ETL) Listed

- ▶ ANSI/UL 1023 Household Burglar
- ▶ ANSI/UL 1610 Central Station Burglar
- ▶ ANSI/UL 985 Household Fire



XTLtouch



WITH AT&T OR VERIZON LTE

- ▶ 900 MHz Two-Way Wireless, Z-Wave®, and Wi-Fi built on-board
- ▶ Designed for fast, reliable wireless installations
- ▶ Cellular and Wi-Fi communication to monitoring center
- ▶ 99 Two-Way, 900 MHz Wireless with up to 48 pre-named zones
- ▶ Supports up to eight Two-Way Wireless sirens, key fobs or outputs
- ▶ Remote panel updates via cellular or network
- ▶ Integrated proximity reader
- ▶ Brand with your dealer logo
- ▶ Weather forecast
- ▶ Responsive resistive touchscreen
- ▶ Up to seven additional wireless keypads
- ▶ Wall mount or desk stand

FEATURES

- ▶ 5-inch, full-color display
- ▶ Easy-to-use carousel menu
- ▶ Interactive shield for quick arming status
- ▶ All/Perimeter, Home/Sleep/Away or six Areas
- ▶ 99 four-digit user codes with authority levels
- ▶ 200-event memory
- ▶ Supports 140 Z-Wave® devices
- ▶ Keypad turns red in alarm conditions
- ▶ AC power and armed LED
- ▶ Door access can be added with the 1134 wireless module or a DMP keypad with built-in proximity reader and relay
- ▶ Suitable for burglary and household fire applications
- ▶ Distinct fire, burglary, zone monitor and prewarn tones
- ▶ View system events/user activity through keypad display
- ▶ Supports “Is this a false alarm?” and Cancel/Verify™ features
- ▶ Built-in diagnostics for ease of service
- ▶ Unique silence feature allows the user to silence alarm bells and still keep the system armed
- ▶ Multiple chime sounds
- ▶ 26-character standard keyboard
- ▶ Remote control via Virtual Keypad™ or VirtualKeypad.com
- ▶ EASYconnect™ connection for the Virtual Keypad app when used with a Wi-Fi connection
- ▶ Arm only, ambush code and temporary user code options
- ▶ Built-in standby battery
- ▶ 50 Sensor Activity Zones
- ▶ Custom Actions

WIRELESS INTRUSION PANELS

DEALER MANAGEMENT FEATURES

ONBOARD OPTIONS: CELLULAR AND WI-FI

The XTLtouch™ can be configured to use dual communication with Wi-Fi as primary and cellular as backup.

DIRECT DATA TRANSMISSION

The cellular communicators or Wi-Fi data network transmit messages directly from the panel to the monitoring center. All of the messages being sent by the control panel are received directly by a DMP monitoring center receiver. There are no intermediary servers or network operation centers, and no retransmission or reinterpretation of the information over the internet. This ensures faster response and eliminates concerns about signals not being properly relayed or intermediate communication links failing.

RECEIVER 1 AND 2 OPERATION

Select one or two receivers for messages regarding alarms, supervisory/trouble, opening/closing and test reports. Send all messages to both receivers, or identify one receiver for alarms and the second for reports, or trouble messages to alert only the proper responder.

Receiver 2 can be used for dual reporting, or it can be used exclusively as a backup receiver. If programmed this way, Receiver 2 will start receiving messages when Receiver 1 fails and will continue until Receiver 1 returns to its normal state. When failing over to Receiver 2, the panel will notify you that it had to fail over.

ONBOARD WIRELESS

The XTLtouch control panel includes a high-gain wireless receiver on-board supporting the 1100 Series™ wireless devices. These 900 MHz frequency-hopping, spread-spectrum devices feature Two-Way communication for superior operation, supervision and battery life. Two-Way communication minimizes repetitive signaling and helps to quickly identify missing transmitters.

With 99 wireless zones, the transmitter options are more than sufficient for most installs. The XTLtouch's unique wireless features include motion detectors that are configurable over the air. Also included are eight keyfob zones or eight wireless outputs including arm/alarm LED, wireless sirens and wireless relays. All of these features make the XTLtouch a perfect choice for residential or small commercial applications.

HOME/SLEEP/AWAY

For residential applications, the homeowner can press one button to select each of three separate arming options. They can select Home to arm the perimeter of the home but allow for movement within the house. Select Sleep to arm the perimeter and only specified areas inside their home, leaving sensors near bedrooms disarmed. Selecting Away fully arms all elements of the system.

ALL/PERIMETER

In business applications, system users can quickly select All to completely arm the system as they leave the facility for the day. They also have the option to select Perimeter, arming all exterior sensors at doors and windows but disarming all interior sensors so employees can move freely around the facility.

POWERING THE PANEL

The panel is powered by a small 12-volt plug-in or USB power supply. Standby battery is included.

1100T WIRELESS TRANSLATOR

The 1100T is the industry's only wireless translator listed and approved for life safety. Plus, it makes it easy to take over DSC, Interlogix, Honeywell 5800 and 2 GIG Series systems, all without replacing existing transmitters and sensors. To accommodate the maximum number of supported sensors on the XTLtouch, one 1100T can learn in 99 zones. It communicates to a DMP panel using the panel's built-in wireless receiver. This eliminates wiring and allows you to place the translator anywhere regardless of where the control panel is. With this one device, you can upgrade customers systems' to DMP quality, with software management tools, as well as online and app convenience and functionality without increasing installation costs.

FULLY SUPERVISED

You're kept fully informed of system status. The unit sends full reporting messages including zones, areas and users with all names and details included. Full supervision ensures that the cellular or network communication path is intact and functional.

- ▶ Selectable automatic arming and disarming
- ▶ Open/Close schedules with Closing Check
- ▶ Late to Open/Early to Close and Traffic Count features for retail applications
- ▶ Programmable User Inactivity Monitor watches for on-site activity
- ▶ Remote program/download with Dealer Admin™ or Tech APP™
- ▶ 16-character zone, user and area names
- ▶ XTLtouch™ uses cellular services from SecureCom Wireless™
- ▶ Auto WPS for Wi-Fi communication
- ▶ Add up to seven additional wireless 9800 Series™ keypads to the XTLtouch
- ▶ Wall bracket with internal level for ease of mounting



ONE-STOP CELLULAR

SecureCom Wireless provides a reliable wireless solution for the XTLtouch transmission of alarm signals to the monitoring center receiver. See SecureComWireless.com for more information.

265LTE-V-TOUCH AND 265LTE-A-TOUCH

If your customer prefers the Wi-Fi only module, keep in mind, you can offer the flexibility of adding LTE cellular communication later. The 265LTE-V/A-Touch comes ready for activation with SecureCom Wireless and provides a fully supervised alarm communication path over Verizon's or AT&T LTE network.

EASYCONNECT TECHNOLOGY

EASYconnect enables the control panel to establish an outbound connection to SecureCom over Wi-Fi. This allows for an effortless installation of network panels without any customer router programming, providing extremely quick app connection times.

FAST PROGRAMMING

Fast Programming lets your installers power through most programming data inputs and get the job done faster. When the panel programming defaults are acceptable for installation and only basic programming options are needed, Fast Programming allows the technician to quickly enter information without navigating all of the programming menus.

- ▶ Receiver IP
- ▶ Weather Zip Code
- ▶ System (Area, A/P or H/S/A)
- ▶ Hours from GMT
- ▶ Wireless Siren Serial Number
- ▶ Zone Information

All standard programming options are still available in the programming menu from the keypad, Tech APP or Dealer Admin.

AUTO WPS

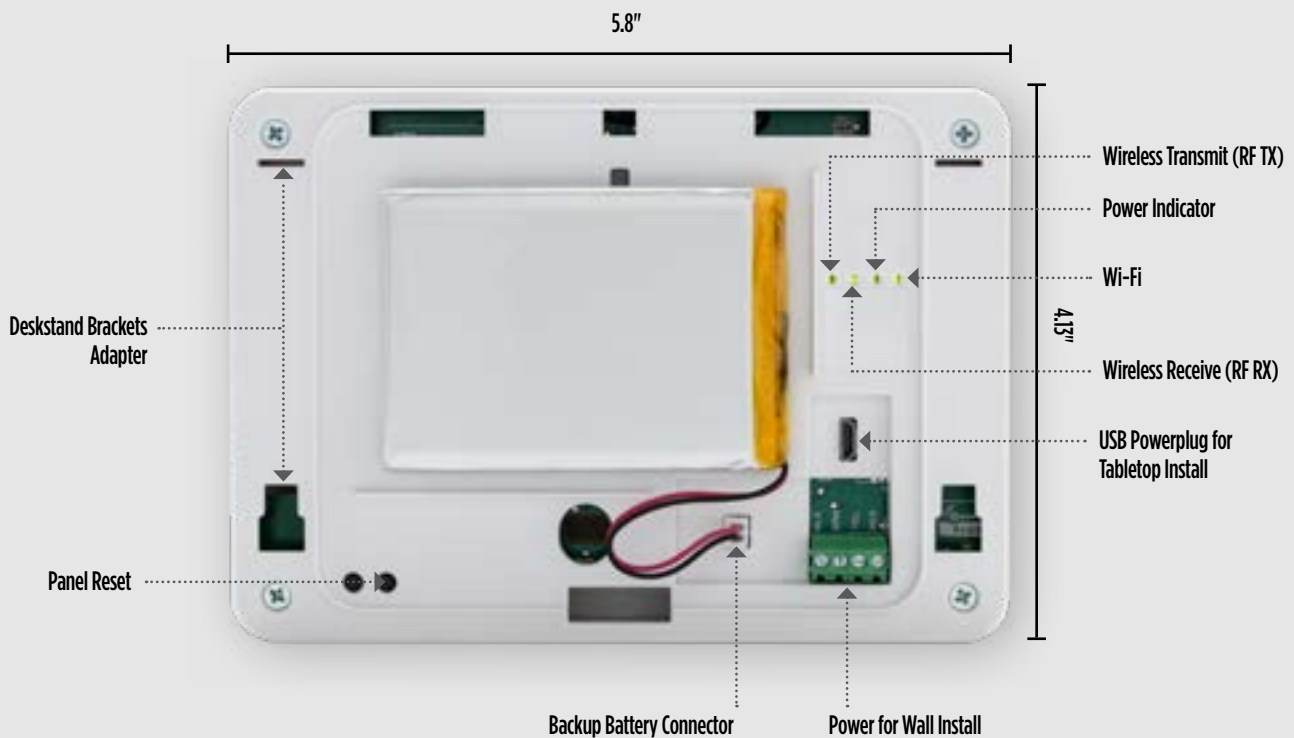
The XTLtouch control panel provides the ability to connect to a Wi-Fi network easily with the Auto WPS feature. Once the XTLtouch is powered on, users press the WPS button on the router to connect the XTLtouch to the Wi-Fi network automatically. If Auto WPS is unavailable, the list of available Wi-Fi networks will pop up on the keypad to manually select the preferred network.

BUILT-IN PROGRAMMER

An internal English-text programmer enables technicians to easily program and test the panel from any keypad. A lockout code restricts access to only authorized persons.

REMOTE PROGRAMMING

Remotely program panels using the Tech APP or Dealer Admin. Retrieve panel programming, make the necessary programming change and then send the revised programming into the panel.



END USER MANAGEMENT FEATURES

SIMPLE ARMING

XTLtouch provides multiple arming configurations: Area arming with six separate areas; All/Perimeter arming with perimeter and interior areas; or Home/Sleep/Away arming with perimeter, interior and bedroom areas. Users can arm the perimeter and interior at night while leaving the bedroom area disarmed.

ENTRY CHECK-IN PROTECTION

With DMP's patented Entry Check-In Protection, your system still works even if the panel is destroyed. Entry Check-In Protection is a proactive safeguard against a burglar's fast tactic to disable the security system before it can send an emergency signal. Specifically, if an entry zone is triggered, and the system is not disarmed in the designated delay timeframe, a trouble signal will be immediately generated at the monitoring center.

Z-WAVE SUPPORT

Add up to 140 Z-Wave devices for mobile control of lights, locks and thermostats. Up to 20 Favorites allow users to program multiple devices to respond to a single command or panel events like arming and disarming. Z-Wave devices can be controlled with Virtual Keypad.

VIRTUALKEYPAD.COM

Users can access their security systems via internet connection on a tablet or computer. Customers log in to VirtualKeypad.com with their logins and system user codes.

VIRTUAL KEYPAD APP

This app provides users with the ability to access a number of system functions remotely via a cellular or Wi-Fi connection. For you as their dealer, the app provides the opportunity to use your company logo. The Virtual Keypad app offers the following features:

- ▶ System Arming/Disarming
- ▶ All/Perimeter, Home/Sleep/Away or Multi-Area Operation
- ▶ Panel Output Status and Control
- ▶ Control of Z-Wave Thermostats, Lights, Locks and Garage Door
- ▶ Favorites (control multiple Z-Wave devices with a single button)
- ▶ Actions allow users to associate Favorites to activate specific events
- ▶ Program a picture (user takes) of a room with hotspots to control Z-Wave devices
- ▶ Real-time weather for your local zip code
- ▶ Sensor activity zone setting
- ▶ View live video and clips from cameras
- ▶ Geofencing
- ▶ User code management includes the ability to add, delete or edit users from the system
- ▶ Push notifications and view history of alarm events, arming/disarming and troubles by other users on the system

CUSTOM ACTIONS

In addition to controlling lights, locks and thermostats, users can also take advantage of up to 20 customizable actions that can be programmed into the XTLtouch. Now users can select a combined sequence of actions, all based on specific Favorites, lights and locks to activate or deactivate Z-Wave devices, Favorites or outputs during specific times and days or specific zone trips.

50 SENSOR ACTIVITY ZONES

The XTLtouch greatly expands customers' remote access to their homes and businesses through their Virtual Keypad app. Customers who use the app to control their systems can receive reports from up to 50 night or exit type zones as activity occurs on their systems.

ADDITIONAL WIRELESS KEYPADS

The 9800 Series wireless keypads are fully functioning, supervised keypads that provide installation flexibility. Add up to seven additional wireless 9800 Series keypads to the XTLtouch.

FALSE ALARM FEATURES

To reduce false alarms, Cancel/Verify and False Alarm Question prompt users to validate whether an alarm has occurred after entering their code. In a Home/Sleep/Away or All/Perimeter system, the user can either press Verify or Yes to manually confirm a valid burglar alarm, and an alarm is then sent to the monitoring center.

USER CODES

Program up to 99 codes. Assign a Standard or Master Authority level to scheduled and limited users to control their level of access to the system.

EVENT MEMORY

The XTLtouch logs up to 200 user and system events that can be viewed at any time with the keypad User Menu option. The Display Events feature allows users to view stored events such as openings and closings, zone events, user code changes and supervisory events.

ZONE INACTIVITY

With Zone Inactivity, you can easily monitor a person living alone. If there is no activity at the premises within the programmed number of hours, the monitoring center receives an alert. It's a valuable feature for customers looking after elderly adults.

ZONE AUDIT

The Zone Audit feature allows programming the panel to send an alert when the sensor fails to trip within the specified number of days. This feature helps identify potential sensor problems, including sensors deactivated to bypass faults or blocked sensors.

KEYPAD DISPLAY

Screen brightness, tone (frequency) and volume of keypad touches can be adjusted easily. Simply tap the desired function, then tap the plus or minus buttons to increase or decrease each of the settings.



CUSTOMIZE YOUR DISPLAY

Insert a standard Micro SD card in the keypad slot to transfer and display your dealer logo and profile information on the keypad. When pressed, your logo provides your dealer contact information.

SHIELD DISPLAY

Basic arming and disarming has never been easier with the interactive shield icon displayed in the center of the keypad. The shield icon can perform many functions:

It shows the arming status of the system at a glance. The shield's animated border will be a solid blue when armed, and the interior will display the type of arming: All, Perimeter, Home, Sleep or Away. Area modes are also supported. When disarmed, the area will be transparent with the exception of an outline of the shield.

The shield also allows for quick arming. When the user presses and holds the shield for two seconds, the system quick arms.

The shield also provides standard arming and disarming options. When arming, the exit timer provides a countdown for the programmed amount of time the user has to exit. The timer provides both a visual and audible notification to exit.

RED KEYPAD

During an alarm state, the keypad screen turns red. The entry tone that users are accustomed to hearing is also distinctly different. This allows the user to instantly recognize an alarm condition, even if the siren has been silenced. The screen remains red until reset by the user.

CUSTOMIZABLE CAROUSEL MENU

The carousel menu on the main screen offers common functions such as Panic, Chime, Check-in, Reset, Options and Easy Exit™. With a customizable carousel, there's no need to scroll through the options you don't want to use. Simply turn off those options, and only the ones you care about are displayed.

Panic keys are part of the carousel menu; once pressed, three icons will appear: Police, Emergency and Fire. Easy Exit is only available while the system is armed. Traditional DMP shortcut keys will also work in the keypad screen.



Arming: Tapping the shield displays an arming options screen.

Arming: Press the shield for two seconds, and the system quick arms and starts the exit timer, giving you plenty of time to leave.

Disarming: Press the shield for two seconds, and the keypad screen asks you to enter your code to disarm.

Enter code: When you open an entry door, the keypad screen asks you to enter your code to disarm.

WIRELESS INTRUSION PANELS

ATTENTION LIST

After disarming, if an alarm on any zone or communication problem has occurred while armed, the main screen may display a yellow attention list icon at the top of the screen. When touched, the attention list displays the zone and event.

WEATHER INFORMATION

Up-to-date weather information for today and tomorrow displays on the bottom left of touchscreens that are installed with network or cellular connected panels. Network and cellular connected panels will also display the current temperature. If the panel is not capable of supporting weather, the space will be blank. Eight icons are available to indicate the weather: Sunny, clear, p-cloudy, cloudy, rainy, snowy, stormy and foggy.

CODELESS OPERATION

The built-in proximity reader operates with a variety of credentials, including cards, fobs and the DMP ProxPatch™, a small, adhesive “button” that users can attach to a wallet, phone or other item they usually carry with them. A confirmation tone sounds when the credential is recognized and accepted.





Keypads

- 9060-W Wireless Keypad
- 9060-W/699 Wireless Keypad with Deskstand
- 9063-W Wireless Keypad with Prox Reader
- 9063-W/699 Wireless Keypad with Prox Reader and Deskstand
- 9862USB-B Wireless Touchscreen Keypad with Micro-USB
- 9862USB-W Wireless Touchscreen Keypad with Micro-USB
- 9862-W Wireless Touchscreen Keypad
- 9862-B Wireless Touchscreen Keypad

Monitoring Center Receivers

- SCS-1R Security Control Receiver
- SCS-VR Software Receiver

Dealer Management

- Remote Link Programming Software
- Dealer Admin



End User Management

- VirtualKeypad.com
- Virtual Keypad

DMP Wireless

- 1100R Repeater
- 1100T Translator
- 1101 Universal Transmitter Internal and External Contacts
- 1102 Universal Transmitter External Contact
- 1103 Universal Transmitter Internal and External Contacts
- 1106 Universal Transmitter Internal and External Contacts
- 1107 Micro Window Transmitter
- 1108 Doorbell Module
- 1114 Four-Zone Expander
- 1115 Temperature Sensor and Flood Detector
- 1115-W/T280R Temp Sensor/Flood Detector and Temp Sensor Probe
- 1115-W/470LS Temp Sensor/Flood Detector and Water Sensor Probe
- 1116 Relay Output
- 1117 LED Annunciator
- 1119 Door Sounder
- 1122 PIR
- 1126R 360 Ceiling Mount PIR
- 1127C Wall Mount Curtain PIR
- 1127W Wall Mount Wide Angle PIR
- 1128 Glassbreak Detector
- 1132 Recessed Contact
- 1134 Access Control Module
- 1135 Siren
- 1136 Remote Chime

- 1139 Bill Trap
- 1141 Wall Button
- 1142 Two-Button Hold-up Transmitter
- 1142BC Two-Button Belt Clip Hold-up Transmitter
- 1144-4 Four-Button Key Fob
- 1144-2 Two-Button Key Fob
- 1144-1 One-Button Key Fob
- 1144-1P One-Button Key Fob with Prox Patch
- 1144-D Dual-Button Key Fob
- 1148 Personal Pendant
- 1154 Four-Zone Input Module
- 1158 Eight-Zone Input Module
- 1164NS Smoke Detector with No Sounder
- 1164 Smoke Detector with Synchronized Sounder
- 1166 Smoke Ring
- 1168 Smoke/CO/Low Temp Detector
- 1183-135F Heat Detector, Fixed
- 1183-135R Heat Detector, Rate of Rise
- 1184 Wireless Carbon Monoxide Detector

Digital Cellular Communicator

- 265LTE-V-Touch Verizon LTE Cellular Communicator, XTLtouch
- 265LTE-A-Touch AT&T LTE Cellular Communicator, XTLtouch



COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE SHEET

Encrypted Wireless Models

1100RE	Wireless Repeater
1101	Universal Transmitter
1102	Universal Transmitter
1103	Universal Transmitter
1106	Universal Transmitter
1135E	Siren
1144-1	One-Button Key Fob
1144-2	Two-Button Key Fob with Encryption
1144-4	Four-Button Key Fob with Encryption
1144-D	Dual-Button Key Fob

Z-Wave

Z-14319	In-Wall Toggle Switch
Z-52190	Light Bulb
Z-98930-001	Door Deadbolt, Satin Nickel
Z-98930-002	Door Deadbolt, Venetian Bronze
Z-98930-003	Door Deadbolt, Polished Brass
Z-99100-STAND	Demo Deadbolt Desk Stand
Z-GD00Z	Garage Door Controller
Z-PD300EMZ5-1	Smart Light Control Module with Dimmer
Z-PS15EMZ5-1	Smart Appliance Control Module
Z-TBZ500	Thermostat

Accessories

9800-STAND-B/10	Deskstand for 9800 Keypads
9800-STAND-W/10	Deskstand for 9800 Keypads

Proximity Credentials

1306P	Prox Patch
1326	Proxcard II Card
1346	ProxKey III Access Device
1351	ProxPass
1386	IsoProx II Card
PSC-1/10	Standard Light Proximity Card, 10 Pack
PSC-1/100	Standard Light Proximity Card, 100 Pack
PSC-3/100	Proximity Key Ring Tag, 100 Pack
PSK-3/10	Proximity Key Ring Tag, 10 Pack
PSM-2P ISO/10	Imageable Proximity Card, 10 Pack

Specifications

Operating Voltage	12 VDC
Dimensions	5.8" W × 4.1" H × 1.3" D
Display Type	Full-color graphic LCD
Display Size	5.0" (15:9 diagonal)
Color	Gloss White

Primary Power:

12 VDC (Model 372-500-W or 371-1000U-W)

Secondary Power:

3.8 VDC Lion Polymer Battery	
XTLtouch4800/8	XTLtouch Replacement 4800MAH Battery, 8 pk
XTLtouch800/8	XTLtouch Replacement 800MAH Battery, 8 pk

Ordering info

XTLtouch-LA	XTLtouch AT&T LTE
XTLtouch-LV	XTLtouch Verizon LTE
XTLtouchF-LV	XTLtouch Verizon LTE with 24 Hour Battery
XTLtouchUSB-LA	XTLtouch AT&T LTE with USB
XTLtouchUSB-LV	XTLtouch Verizon LTE with USB
XTLtouch	XTLtouch with Wi-Fi

Certifications

FCC Wireless Receiver and Z-Wave Approvals

FCC ID: CCKPC0199

IC: 5251A-PC0199

FCC Wi-Fi Network Approvals

FCC ID: VW4-ATWINC1500

IC: 20266-WINC1500PB

FCC LTE Cellular Communicators

FCC Part 15 ID: XMR201707BG96

XMR201909BG95

Intertek (ETL) Listed

ANSI/UL 1023 Household Burglar

ANSI/UL 1610 Central Station Burglar

ANSI/UL 985 Household Fire

For additional information, go to DMP.com/Compliance.



SERIES PANELS

XT30 and XT50 Control Panels



FEATURES

- ▶ Choose your preferred configuration for communications: Network, dialer, LTE cell or Wi-Fi
- ▶ The XT30 has the capacity to expand up to 42 zones that can be a combination of hardwired, wireless and onboard zones with the addition of an 1100 Series™ wireless receiver
- ▶ The XT50 has the capacity to expand up to 58 zones that can be a combination of hardwired, wireless and onboard zones
- ▶ Variety of traditional metal enclosures available
- ▶ All/Perimeter, Home/Sleep/Away or up to six area systems
- ▶ 30 (XT30) / 99 (XT50) four-digit user codes with authority levels
- ▶ 100-event (XT30) or 200-event (XT50) memory
- ▶ 500 mA auxiliary output
- ▶ Supports up to 140 Z-Wave® devices
- ▶ Virtual Keypad™ app compatible with Apple® and Android™ smartphones and tablets
- ▶ One 100 mA switched two-wire smoke detector zone
- ▶ Door access can be added with the 734 module, 1134 wireless module or a DMP keypad with built-in proximity reader and relay
- ▶ Codeless arming/disarming with proximity reader
- ▶ Arm Only, Ambush Code and Temporary User Code options
- ▶ Four onboard and eight wireless outputs for annunciation and control applications
- ▶ Supports up to eight DMP keypads including wired and wireless, LCD or touchscreen keypads
- ▶ 16-character zone, user and area names
- ▶ Built-in English text programming from any keypad
- ▶ Open/Close schedules with Closing Check
- ▶ Attrition Detection™ monitors system for arming activity
- ▶ Remote program/download with Remote Link™, Dealer Admin™ or Tech APP™
- ▶ Programmable Zone Activity Hours watches for on-site activity
- ▶ EASYconnect™ connection for the Virtual Keypad app with a network or Wi-Fi connection
- ▶ Late to Open/Early to Close and Traffic Count features for retail applications

FLEXIBILITY WHEN ORDERING

Factory-configurable options give you the freedom to order the panels to match your system and customer requirements with dialer, cellular, network and Wi-Fi options.

The XT Series™ also offers the freedom to add on a cellular module or connect a wireless receiver and devices to the panel at a later date.

COMMUNICATION FLEXIBILITY IN PROGRAMMING

The XT Series enables you to program a primary and backup communication path to two different monitoring center receivers. This provides one primary path and up to two backup communication paths, using the same proven technology that secures countless banks and other high-security applications.

RECEIVER 1 AND 2 OPERATION

Select one or two receivers via network, cellular or dialer for messages regarding alarms, supervisory/trouble, opening/closing and test reports. Send all messages to both receivers, or identify one receiver for alarms and a second one for trouble messages to alert only the proper responder.

ONBOARD WIRELESS

The XT50 control panel offers up to 48 wireless zones with its integrated 1100 Series wireless receiver and an additional 10 onboard hardwired zones for a total of 58 zones. The 900 MHz frequency-hopping, spread spectrum 1100 Series wireless features two-way communication for superior operation, supervision and battery life. Two-way communication minimizes repetitive signaling and helps to quickly identify missing transmitters. Simple keypad access can be used to verify that wireless device zones are in working order.

1100 SERIES WIRELESS ADD-ON

Add any 1100 Series wireless receiver for up to 32 wireless transmitters on the XT30.

SIMPLE ARMING

XT Series panels provide multiple arming configurations: Area arming with six separate areas; All/Perimeter arming with perimeter and interior areas; or Home/Sleep/Away arming with perimeter, interior and bedroom areas. Users can arm the perimeter and interior at night while leaving the bedroom area disarmed.

HOME/SLEEP/AWAY

For residential applications, the homeowner can press one button to select each of three separate system arming options. They can select Home to arm the perimeter of the home but allow for movement within the house. Select Sleep to arm the perimeter and only specified areas inside their home, leaving sensors near bedrooms disarmed. Selecting Away fully arms all elements of the system.

ALL/PERIMETER

In business applications, system users can quickly select All to completely arm the system as they leave the facility for the day. They also have the option to select Perimeter, arming all exterior sensors at doors and windows but disarming all interior sensors so employees can move freely around the facility.

FAST PROGRAMMING

Fast Programming lets your installers power through most programming data inputs and get the job done faster. When the panel programming defaults are acceptable for installation and only basic programming options are needed, Fast Programming allows the technician to quickly enter information without navigating all of the programming menus.

- ▶ Receiver IP
- ▶ Weather Zip Code
- ▶ System (Area, A/P or H/S/A)
- ▶ Hours from GMT
- ▶ Wireless Siren Serial Number
- ▶ Zone Information

All standard programming options are still available in the programming menu from the keypad, Tech APP, Dealer Admin or Remote Link.

WIRELESS KEYPADS

The 9000 Series and 9800 Series wireless keypads are fully functioning, supervised keypads that provide installation flexibility. The keypads also include a built-in proximity reader for codeless arming and disarming.

BUILT-IN PROGRAMMER

An internal English-text programmer enables technicians to easily program and test the panel from any keypad. A lockout code restricts access only to authorized persons.

DOOR CONTROL

You can easily add access control to XT panels using the 734 Access Control Module, allowing you to connect proximity readers to the panel for codeless entry, arming and disarming. In hard-to-wire locations, such as a gate or warehouse entrance, the 1134 Wireless Access Control Module provides the same functionality but eliminates wire runs or trenching and adds access control in nearly any environment. End users can also enjoy the flexibility of Virtual Keypad to remotely lock, unlock and access doors conveniently from their app. In addition to Wiegand readers, 734 modules support OSDP readers, making them among the most secure access control modules available.

PROGRAMMABLE OUTPUTS

Four open collector outputs can be used for a variety of remote control and annunciation applications. Each output is rated for 50 mA maximum. Add the Model 860 Relay Output Module to provide four Form C relay contacts.

REMOTE PROGRAMMING

Remotely program panels using DMP Remote Link software. Upload panel programming, make the necessary programming change and then download the revised programming into the panel.

ATTRITION DETECTION PROMPTS YOU TO CALL YOUR CUSTOMER

The exclusive DMP Attrition Detection feature gives you advance warning that a customer may be preparing to cancel their monitoring contract. With this feature activated, you will receive a notification if there is no system activity for the number of days you select.

CUSTOM ACTIONS

In addition to controlling lights, locks and thermostats, users can also take advantage of several customizable actions that can be programmed into the panel. Users can select a combined sequence of actions, all based on specific Favorites, lights and locks to activate or deactivate Z-Wave devices, Favorites or outputs during specific times and days or specific zone trips.



1100T WIRELESS TRANSLATOR

The 1100T Wireless Translator allows upgrades of non-DMP systems with one-way, low-frequency, wireless transmitters. It is compatible with transmitters that operate at various MHz such as Interlogix, Honeywell 5800, 2GIG and DSC. With this one device, you can easily take over any of these systems and upgrade them to DMP panels, receivers and software management tools.

The 1100T communicates to a DMP panel via DMP's 1100 Series receivers' wireless connection that eliminates wiring. To accommodate the panel's maximum number of supported sensors, one 1100T can learn in 32-48 zones with XT panels.

With this one device, you can continue to use the working transmitters and sensors to send events, supervision and low battery messages to the panel. Keeping existing transmitters and sensors in place allows you to save your customers money and reduce their level of interruptions with quicker installations.

The 1100T gives your customers DMP quality with online and app convenience and functionality without increasing installation costs. The 1100TF is also compatible with life safety devices and is certified for commercial and residential smoke detection.

PROGRAMMABLE EOL OPTIONS

You have the flexibility to change the EOL Value from 1k to 2.2k for panel zones 1 - 9. This is easily configured in System Options and allows you to use an XT panel to take over systems with 2.2k without having to pull contacts and change the EOL resistors. While saving you time, it also reduces the cost of takeovers.

VIRTUAL KEYPAD APP

Virtual Keypad provides users with the ability to access a number of system functions remotely via a cellular or internet connection. As a dealer, the app provides the opportunity to brand it using your company logo.

- ▶ At a glance, check system status including programmed areas
- ▶ Arm or disarm the system in an instant
- ▶ Tap any programmed outputs to turn them on or off
- ▶ Adjust lighting/thermostats/locks
- ▶ Video capability - up to six cameras, remote viewing.
- ▶ Lock, unlock and access doors
- ▶ View, add, edit and delete system schedules for arming/disarming and favorites, outputs and doors

- ▶ Users can click on the Alarm push notification and open the app to view a list of available camera views, giving them the ability to verify the alarm based on the video clips and live thumbnails
- ▶ Users can watch real-time device activation when clicking on hotspots embedded in the associated video stream with Rooms with a View

VIRTUALKEYPAD.COM

Users can access their security systems via VirtualKeypad.com with their tablets or computers using their logins and system user codes.

Z-WAVE SUPPORT

Add up to 140 Z-Wave devices with the 738Zplus module for mobile control of lights, locks and thermostats. Up to 20 Favorites allow users to program multiple devices to respond to a single command or panel events like arming and disarming. Z-Wave devices can be controlled with the 7800/9800 Touchscreen Keypad or Virtual Keypad.

WI-FI COMMUNICATION

Add the optional 763 Wi-Fi Interface Module to XT panels for system communication over Wi-Fi.

7800/9800 GRAPHIC KEYPAD

Provides touchscreen control for all keypad functions. It has a slim profile in stylish gloss black or white finish with a 5-inch, full-color display.

FALSE ALARM FEATURES

Providing a way to reduce false alarms, both Cancel/Verify™ and the False Alarm Question prompt users to validate whether an alarm has occurred after entering their codes. In a Home/Sleep/Away or All/Perimeter system, the user can either press Verify or Yes to manually confirm a valid burglar alarm, and an alarm is then sent to the monitoring center.

KEYPAD SHORTCUT KEYS

Keypad shortcut keys are provided to simplify operation and allow the user to more quickly arm, check in, monitor, exit or reset the system. One-button arming creates the simplest keypad available. Use the one-button shortcut keys for common functions.

USER CODES

Program up to 30 user codes with the XT30 and 99 codes with the XT50 panels. Assign a Standard or Master Authority level to control each user's level of access to the system. Additionally, the XT50 provides scheduled and limited users.

CROSS ZONING

This powerful, false-alarm-reduction feature allows multiple zones to be cross-zoned and report alarms only when two or more zones fault within a programmable time of 4 to 250 seconds. If just one zone trips, only a zone fault report is sent to the monitoring center.

EVENT MEMORY

The XT30 logs up to 100 and the XT50 logs up to 200 user and system events that you can view at any time through a keypad User Menu option. The Display Events feature allows users to view stored events such as openings and closings, zone events, user code changes and supervisory events.

ZONE INACTIVITY

With Zone Activity Hours, you can easily monitor a person living alone. If there is no activity at the premises within the programmed number of hours, the monitoring center receives an alert. It's the perfect companion for customers looking after aging adults.

ZONE AUDIT

The Zone Audit feature allows programming the panel to send an alert when the sensor fails to trip within the specified number of days. This feature helps identify potential sensor problems, including sensors deactivated to bypass faults or blocked sensors.

RETAIL APPLICATIONS

Late to Open/Early to Close feature sends a message to the monitoring center if the facility isn't opened on time or closes before the scheduled time. The Traffic Count sends a daily tally of trips for the specified zone.

FULLY SUPERVISED

You're kept fully informed of system status. The unit sends full reporting messages including zones, areas and users, with all names and details included. Full supervision ensures that the cellular or network communication path is intact and functional.

EASYconnect TECHNOLOGY

EASYconnect enables the control panel to establish an outbound connection to SecureCom™ over Wi-Fi. This allows for an effortless installation of network panels without any customer router programming, providing extremely quick app connection times.

COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE SHEET

Keypads

7000	Series Thinline Keypads
7000A	Series Aqualite Keypads
7300	Series Icon Keypads
7800	5-inch Touchscreen Keypads
8860	7-inch Touchscreen Keypads
9000	Wireless Keypads
9800	Wireless Touchscreen Keypads

Expansion Modules

708	Bus Extender
710	Bus Splitter/Repeater
711	Single Zone Expansion
711S	Single Zone Expansion Module
712-8	Eight-Zone Expansion
714	Four-Zone Class B Expansion
714-8	Eight-Zone Class B Expansion
714-16	16-Zone Class B Expansion
715	Four-Zone Two-wire Smoke Expansion
715-8	Eight-Zone Two-wire Smoke Expansion
715-16	16-Zone two-wire Smoke Expansion

Cellular

263EXT	Cellular Extension Module
263LTE-V	LTE Verizon
263LTE-A	LTE AT&T
263LTE-FN	LTE FirstNet Ready
381-12	12" SMA Coax Cable Extension
381-25	25" SMA Cable Extension
383	External Antenna
388-1	3 dB Fiberglass Antenna
388-2	2 dB Attack Enclosure Antenna
388-3	3 dB MEG Antenna

Intrusion Devices

DMP is compatible with most standard intrusion devices

Door Access

734	Access Control Module
OP-08CB	REX Motion Detector
Proximity Readers and Credentials	
DMP ProxPatch™	
1134	Access Control Module

Monitoring Center Receivers

SCS-IR Security Control Receiver
Compatible with receivers that accept Standard CID, DMP Serial 3 or Network messaging
SCS-VR (Virtual Receiver) software—only solution that runs on a server for network IP and cellular communications

Dealer Management

Remote Link Programming Software
Tech APP
Dealer Admin

DMP Wireless

1100DH	High-Power Receiver
1100R	Repeater
1100T	Translator
1100TF	Translator with 24-hour Standby Battery
1101	Universal Transmitter, Internal and External Contacts
1102	Universal Transmitter, External Contact
1103	Universal Transmitter, Internal and External Contact
1106	Universal Transmitter, Internal and External Contact
1107	Micro Window Transmitter
1108	Doorbell Module
1114	Four-zone Expander
1115	Temperature Sensor and Flood Detector
1116	Relay Output
1117	LED Annunciator
1119	Door Sounder
1122	PIR
1126R	360 Ceiling Mount PIR
1127C	Wall Mount Curtain PIR
1127W	Wall Mount Wide Angle PIR
1128	Glassbreak Detector
1132	Recessed Contact
1134	Access Control Module
1135	Siren, 100 dB
1136	Remote Chime
1139	Bill Trap
1141	Wall Button
1142	Two-Button Hold-up Transmitter
1142BC	Two-Button Belt Clip Hold-up Transmitter
1144-1	One-Button Key Fob
1144-2	Two-Button Key Fob
1144-4	Four-Button Key Fob
1144-1P	One-Button Key Fob with ProxPatch
1144-D	Dual-Button Key Fob
1148	Personal Pendant
1154	Four-Zone Input Module
1158	Eight-Zone Input Module
1164	Smoke Detector with Synchronized Sounder
1164NS	Smoke Detector with No Sounder
1166	Smoke Ring
1168	Smoke/CO/Low Temp Detector
1183-135F	Heat Detector
1183-135R	Heat Detector
1184	Carbon Monoxide Detector

Encrypted Wireless Models

1100DHE	High-Power Encrypted Receiver
1100RE	Wireless Repeater
1101	Universal Transmitter
1102	Universal Transmitter
1103	Universal Transmitter
1106	Universal Transmitter
1135E	Siren
1142	Two-Button Holdup Transmitter
1144	Key Fobs
1144-D	Dual-Button Key Fob

Z-Wave

Z-14319	In Wall Toggle Switch
Z-46561	Z-Wave Toggle Style Auxiliary Switch
Z-46565	Z-Wave In-Wall Dimmer Switch
Z-52190	Z-Wave LED Light Bulb
Z-98930-001	Z-Wave Door Deadbolt, Satin Nickel
Z-98930-002	Z-Wave Door Deadbolt, Venetian Bronze
Z-98930-003	Z-Wave Door Deadbolt, Polished Brass
Z-99100-STAND	Demo Deadbolt Desk Stand
Z-GD00Z	Z-Wave Garage Door Controller
Z-PD300EMZ5-1	Z-Wave Smart Light Control Module with Dimmer
Z-PS15EMZ5-1	Z-Wave Smart Appliance Control Module
Z-TBZ500	Z-Wave Thermostat

Other Wireless

736V	V-Plex Interface Module
738A	Ademco 32-point Expansion Module
738I	ITI 96-point Expansion Module
738Z+	Z-Wave Interface Module

Accessories

300	Four-wire Harness
307	Clip-on Tamper Switch
307-S	Screw-on Tamper Switch
335	Intrusion Siren
370	Lightning Suppressor
399	Programming Harness
861	Power Distribution Module

End User Management

VirtualKeypad.com
Virtual Keypad app



System Specifications

Primary Power:

16.5 VAC, 40 VA transformer
(Model 321)

Secondary Power:

12 VDC Battery

Outputs:

Auxiliary	500 mA at 12 VDC
Alarm	1.5 Amps at 12 VDC
Smoke	100 mA at 12 VDC
Annunciator(4)	50 mA each (switched ground)

Enclosures:

Material	Cold-rolled steel
Model 340 (Gray)	12.5" W × 9.5" H × 2.75" D
Model 349 (Gray)	12.25" W × 11.75" H × 3.125" D
Model 349A (Gray Attack)	13.25" W × 11.3" H × 3.6" D

Certifications

California State Fire Marshal (CSFM)

ETL:

ANSI/SIA CP-01-2010	False Alarm Reduction
ANSI/UL 1023	Household Burglar
ANSI/UL 985	Household Fire Warning
ANSI/UL 1635	Digital Burglar
ANSI/UL 1610	Central Station Burglar

FCC Part 15 ID: CCKPC0096

FCC Part 68 Registration ID CCKAL00BXT50

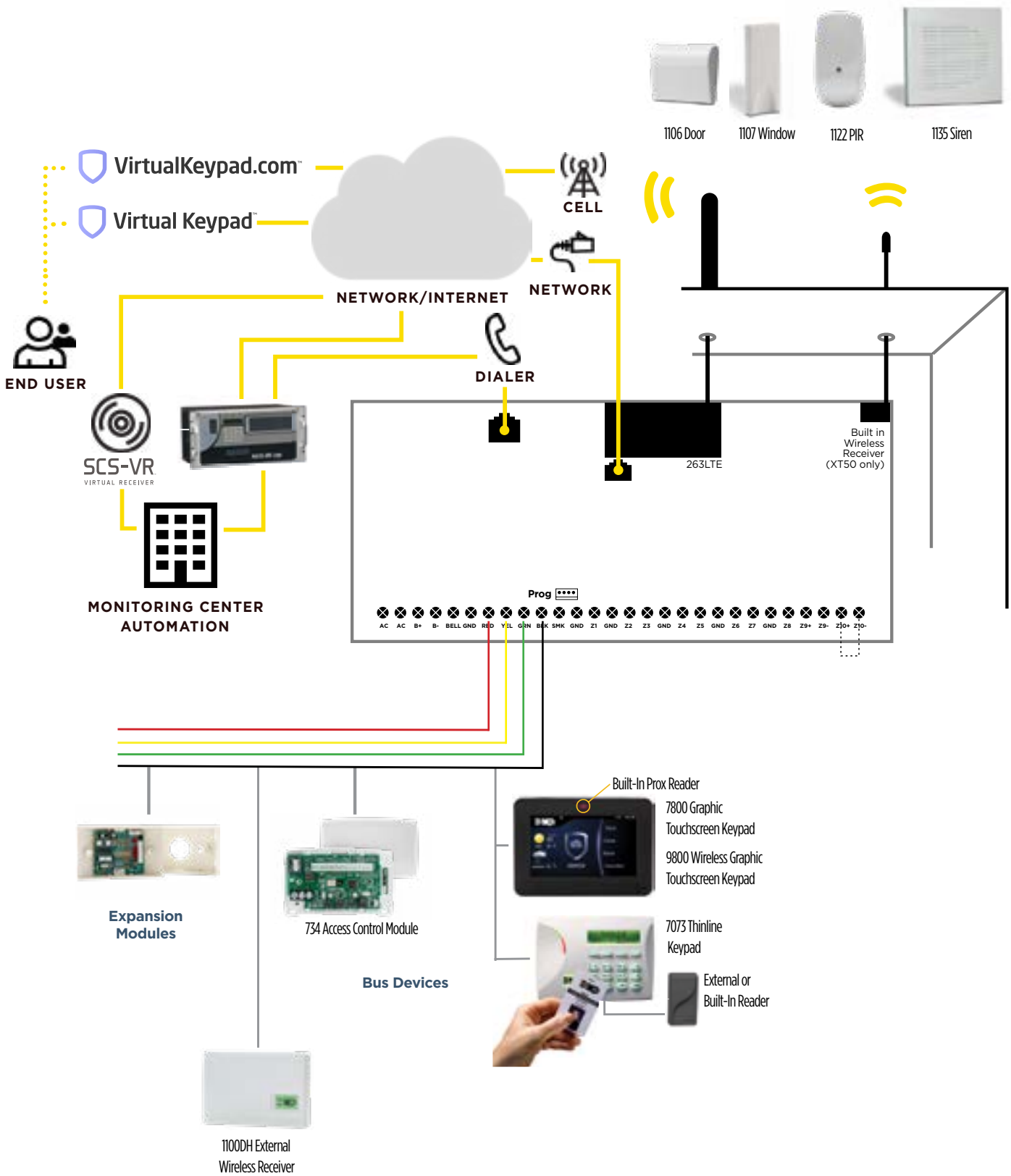
Industry Canada ID: 5131A-PC0096

Refer to the XT Series Installation Guide, Programming Guide and specific compliance listings for installation and programming requirements necessary to meet a particular approval.

For additional information, go to DMP.com/Compliance.



XT SYSTEM DESIGN GUIDE





Reduce Central Station Expenses

How much of your central station operator's time is spent on alarm verification? Does anyone on the emergency call list answer your phone call? Let your customers easily notify you with the touch of a button that this is a false alarm. Prospects are afraid that police are going to show up when they make a mistake. Show them what you have to keep that from happening and save yourself some money, too!



Learn more at
dmp.com/CancelVerify





XR150 Control Panel



FEATURES

- ▶ Onboard 10/100 network communication
- ▶ Plug-in LTE cellular communicators allow for Virtual Keypad™ app and monitoring center connection
- ▶ Flash updatable — locally or remotely over cell or network
- ▶ Adaptive Technology™ — Cost-effective supervised cellular backup
- ▶ Up to 100 DMP 1100 Series™ wireless or wired LX-Bus™
- ▶ Up to 99 schedules for areas, doors, outputs, holidays, Z-Wave® Favorites and profiles

- ▶ Select Area, All/Perimeter or Home/Sleep/Away operation
- ▶ Eight individual reporting areas with common areas
- ▶ Up to eight supervised door access points and/or keypads, seven of which can be wireless
- ▶ 32-character names available for user, zone, area, profiles and group names
- ▶ Up to four profiles per user
- ▶ Fully supervised 10/100 network and LTE cellular communication
- ▶ Communications diagnostics check network and cellular communication status from the keypad
- ▶ Eight communication paths between the panel and monitoring center
- ▶ Flexible system arming features with Instant Arming option
- ▶ Lockdown operation from keypad or app
- ▶ Up to 130 two-wire smoke detector or fire-initiating zones
- ▶ 10,000 user codes with 99 profiles
- ▶ Mobile platform support via Virtual Keypad app
- ▶ 12,000 event buffer
- ▶ Multi-lingual menus available by user
- ▶ 1.5 amp 12 VDC smoke and auxiliary output with OVC protection
- ▶ EASYconnect™ connection for the Virtual Keypad app when used with a network connection
- ▶ Add access control capabilities with DMP's 1134 wireless device or any 734 Series™ module

FLEXIBLE COMMUNICATION

The XR150 has transitioned from dialer-focused communications to a true network, cellular and Wi-Fi communications approach by providing stronger, multilayered panel communications that ensure a constant link between the panel and monitoring center.

The unique DMP Serial 3 format supports 32-character user, zone and area names to decrease the time and limit dependence on automation literal tables for message interpretation. Contact ID dialer format is also supported.

NETWORK OR CELLULAR COMMUNICATION

Built-in 10/100 auto-sensing Ethernet connection enhances both standard and encrypted line security options. Both UDP and TCP are supported. The network option can be used as the primary or backup path to the digital dialer or cellular option.

The 263 Series™ cellular communicators can be used as the primary path, providing installation flexibility where no landlines are available. They can be used as a stand-alone communicator without the need for a backup. When used as the backup path, the 263 Series provides the security of a communication link that continues to function, even when landlines are cut or compromised. This interface works over a variety of carriers in the USA and Canada.

ADAPTIVE TECHNOLOGY

If a current primary communication path becomes unavailable, Adaptive Technology directs the panel to make a seamless transition from one communication path to another, ensuring that no check-in or supervision messages are missed. This allows a system to be fully supervised when the primary communication path is unavailable, while minimizing expensive cell traffic when all paths are good. The panel is constantly checking the failed path to enable the panel to revert back to the primary path when communication is restored.

EASYconnect TECHNOLOGY

EASYconnect™ enables the control panel to establish an outbound connection to SecureCom Wireless™ over the network. This allows for an effortless installation of network panels, without any customer router programming, providing extremely quick app connection times.

EIGHT COMMUNICATIONS PATHS

Create, configure and manage up to eight communication paths between the panel and monitoring center. Each path has its own panel communication programming parameters and can be identified as either primary or backup. This enables installers to configure a reliable communication link, offering greater confidence that the panel will always be connected.

ACCESS CONTROL BURGLARY INTEGRATION

The XR150 is an integrated burglary, fire and access control system that can be configured for users to gain access and disarm the area with a single card read.

AREAS

Program up to eight areas with a variety of options, including independent arming. Each area has a unique name and may have its own account number.

Common areas automatically arm when the last independent area is armed and disarm when the first independent area is disarmed. This is ideal for lobbies or areas where users need common access to specific areas only.

COMMUNICATION FUNCTION DIAGNOSTICS

The enhanced diagnostic menu enables technicians to check network and cellular communication status and cell signal strength from the keypad.

WIRELESS ONE-BUTTON KEYFOB WITH PROX

The 1144-1P is a wearable and portable panic button fob, programmable to function in multiple locations with alerts for lost fobs, late to test and low battery power.

MOBILE PLATFORMS

DMP mobile platforms provide you with the tools you need to build strong connections with your customers. The Virtual Keypad app puts a keypad on users' smartphones and other Android and iOS devices.

FALSE ALARM FEATURES

Providing a way to reduce false alarms, both Cancel/Verify™ and the False Alarm Question prompt users to validate whether an alarm has occurred after entering their code. In a Home/Sleep/Away or All/Perimeter system, the user can either press Cancel/Verify or Yes/No to confirm alarm status and send it to the monitoring center.

DMP WIRELESS

DMP 1100 Series wireless communication employs 900 MHz frequency-hopping spread-spectrum to ensure clear and accurate signal transmissions without interference in practically any environment. Receivers are alerted of transmitters that go missing with two-way communication. Each wireless transmitter communicates with the receiver using supervision messages.

WIRELESS ENCRYPTION

DMP's 1100 Series encryption is for customers who want to add the hardest layer of security. In addition to 900 MHz frequency-hopping spread-spectrum supervised communication, these models also offer full support for 128-bit AES (Advanced Encryption Standard) over the air. For added security, DMP 1100 Series encrypted devices also allow you to enter your own passphrase for unique key generation, providing full encryption end to end.

For the highest level of encryption, it is recommended that all devices on the system be encrypted. Each of the products are fully backward compatible with systems that do not support encryption, so they can be added to existing systems or operate as a stand-alone system.

1100 SERIES ENCRYPTED

- ▶ 1100XHE Wireless High Power Receiver
- ▶ 1100RE Wireless Repeater
- ▶ 1101 Universal Transmitter
- ▶ 1102 Universal Transmitter
- ▶ 1103 Commercial Universal Transmitter
- ▶ 1106 Universal Transmitter
- ▶ 1135E Wireless Siren
- ▶ 1142 Wireless Two-Button Hold Up Transmitter
- ▶ 1144 Wireless Key Fobs

LOCKDOWN

For emergency situations, a Lockdown command can be issued from the keypad menu or via remote command to lock all doors designated as public.

TEMPORARY CODES

Temporary codes are user codes that can be entered with a finite date and specific time to expire.



ZONE EXPANSION

The XR150 provides up to 142 zones, programmable for burglary, fire and access applications.

- ▶ 10 Onboard Zones
- ▶ Eight Keypads = 32 Zones
- ▶ One Built-In LX-Bus (100 zones)

SIMPLE ZONE EXPANSION WITH THE 1154/1158 WIRELESS INPUT MODULES

When a DMP panel is installed in the same location as a non-DMP panel, the 1154 can easily and quickly convert up to four existing hardwired zones from the old panel into wireless zones, and the 1158 can convert up to eight. Existing wiring does not have to be re-run, and existing contacts can be reused with the new system.

ONE-MAN WALK TEST

A special code is also available for installers to test the system. The One-Man Walk Test allows a single technician to check the panel response to burglary, fire, panic and supervisory zones.

OUTPUTS

The XR150 provides up to 106 outputs that can be activated by zone or system events, by schedule, through the User Menu or when a card is presented. Output Groups allow multiple outputs to activate with a single event and/or can be assigned to a particular user profile.

REAL-TIME STATUS ENHANCES THIRD-PARTY INTEGRATION

Alarm systems are increasingly being integrated with environmental control and home automation systems. With real-time status information from zones, doors and other outputs, XR150 Series panels are readily integrated with these third-party control and automation systems. See DMP.com/Integration_Partners.

MULTIPLE LANGUAGE DISPLAY OPTION

XR150 Series systems may be programmed to display the User Menu and Status Display text in multiple languages.

FLEXIBILITY IN SCHEDULES

Enhanced scheduling for areas, doors, outputs and holiday schedules offer flexibility for your customers. Ninety-nine programmable schedules are available and can be assigned to an area, door or output. The same schedule may be assigned to more than one area, door or output, making them reusable. A List key facilitates browsing through the list of stored names on the keypad.

- ▶ Up to 8 schedules per profile
- ▶ Up to 8 schedules per door
- ▶ Up to 8 schedules per area
- ▶ Up to 8 schedules per output
- ▶ Up to 40 holiday dates

Z-WAVE® SUPPORT

Add up to 140 Z-Wave devices with the 738Zplus module for mobile control of lights, locks and thermostats. Up to 20 Favorites allow users to program multiple devices to respond to a single command or panel event like arming and disarming. Z-Wave devices can be controlled with the 7800/9800 Series™ Graphic Touchscreen Keypad and Virtual Keypad.

CUSTOM ACTIONS

In addition to controlling lights, locks and thermostats, users can also take advantage of several customizable actions that can be programmed into the panel. Users can select a combined sequence of actions, all based on specific Favorites, lights and locks to activate or deactivate Z-Wave devices, Favorites or outputs during specific times and days or specific zone trips.

EIGHT INDEPENDENT ACCESS CONTROL DOORS

Any access control reader with an OSDP or Wiegand output can be connected to the XR150 Series panel. Attached card reader controls up to eight different doors.

The XR150 system can restrict access by schedule, arming level or other criteria. The specific reason for access denial can be displayed on the keypad, stored in events, sent to the monitoring center and DMP Advanced Reporting. Anti-passback feature is also available.

COMMERCIAL FIRE

The DMP XR150 is also approved for commercial fire applications. Integrate intrusion, access and fire into a single application or use the XR150FC as a stand-alone commercial fire alarm control panel. See LT-1317 for more information.

ZONE AUDIT DAYS

This is a valuable auditing tool to determine whether a zone or device has not been tripped within a certain number of days. Whether the system is armed or disarmed, up to 365 days can elapse without the zone being tripped. Each time the zone is tripped, the counter restarts. After the countdown expires, a fault message is sent, and the timer begins the countdown again as per the programmed days.

SUPPORT FOR WIRELESS DOOR CONTROL

The 1134 Wireless Access Control Module allows customers to take advantage of access control capabilities in hard-to-wire locations, such as a gate or warehouse entrance. This eliminates the need for costly wire runs or trenching and provides the ease and flexibility to add access control in nearly any environment.

PROGRAMMABLE EOL OPTIONS

You have the flexibility to change the EOL Value from 1k to 2.2k for panel zones 1 – 9. This is easily configured in System Options and allows you to use an XR panel to take over systems with 2.2k without having to pull contacts and change the EOL resistors. While saving you time, it also reduces the cost of takeovers.

1100T WIRELESS TRANSLATOR

The 1100T is the industry's only wireless translator listed and approved for life safety. Plus, it makes it easy to take over DSC, Interlogix, Honeywell 5800 and 2 GIG Series systems, all without replacing existing transmitters and sensors. To accommodate the maximum number of supported sensors on the XR150, one 1100T can learn in 99 zones. It communicates to a DMP panel using the panel's built-in wireless receiver. This eliminates wiring and allows you to place the translator anywhere regardless of where the control panel is. With this one device, you can upgrade customers' systems to DMP quality, with software management tools, as well as online and app convenience and functionality without increasing installation costs.

COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE SHEET

Keypads

630F	LCD Remote Fire Command
7000	Series Thinline Keypads
7000A	Series Aqualite Keypads
7100	Thinline Series Keypad
7463	Network Thinline Keypad
7800	5-inch Touchscreen Keypads
8860	7-inch Touchscreen Keypads
9060	Wireless Keypad
9063	Wireless Keypad w/ Prox Reader
9862	Wireless Touchscreen Keypads

Expansion Modules

708	Bus Extender
710	Bus Splitter/Repeater
711	Single Zone Expansion
711S	Zone Expansion Module
712-8	Eight-Zone Expansion
714	Four-Zone Class B Expansion
714-8	Eight-Zone Class B Expansion
714-16	16-Zone Class B Expansion
715	Four-Zone Two-Wire Smoke Expansion
715-8	Eight-Zone Two-Wire Smoke Expansion
715-16	16-Zone Two-Wire Smoke Expansion
716	Output Expansion, four Form C relays, four open collector outputs
736P	Radionics Interface
738A	Ademco Interface Module
738I	ITI Interface Module

Cellular Communicators

263LTE-V/381-2	LTE Communicator, Verizon
263LTE-A/381-2	LTE Communicator, AT&T
263LTE-FN	LTE Communicator, FirstNet

Auxiliary Modules

860	Relay Output Module
865	Style W/X Notification Circuit Module
866	Style W Notification Circuit Module
867	LX-Bus Notification Circuit Module
869	Style D Initiating Circuit Module
893A	Dual Phone Line Module

Power Supplies

505-12/LX	5 Amps @ 12 VDC
505-12L	5 Amps @ 12 VDC
505-12A	5 Amps @ 12 VDC

Smoke/Heat Detectors

2W-BLX	Conventional Smoke
2WT-BLX	Conventional Smoke/Heat

Intrusion Devices

Virtually any other standard intrusion detectors

Access Control

352M	Access Control Enclosure, Eight modules
352PM	Access Control Enclosure, Eight modules
734	Access Control Module
734N	Network Access Control Module
734N-POE	Network Access Control Module
1134	Wireless Access Control Module
OP-08CB	REX Motion Detector
	Proximity Readers and Credentials
	DMP ProxPatch

Monitoring Center Receivers

SCS-1R	Security Control Receiver
SCS-VR	(Virtual Receiver)
	Software-only solution that runs on a server for network IP and cellular communications

DMP Wireless

1100XH	High Power Receiver
1100R	Repeater
1100T	Translator
1101	Universal Transmitter, Internal and External Contacts
1102	Universal Transmitter, External Contact
1103	Universal Transmitter, External Contact
1106	Universal Transmitter, Internal and External Contact
1107	Micro Window Transmitter
1108	Wireless Doorbell Module
1114	Four-Zone Expander
1115	Temperature Sensor and Flood Detector
1116	Relay Output
1117	LED Annunciator
1118	Remote Indicator Light
1119	Door Sounder
1122	PIR
1126R	360 Ceiling Mount PIR
1127C	Wall Mount Curtain PIR
1127W	Wall Mount Wide Angle PIR
1128	Glassbreak Detector
1132	Recessed Contact
1134	Access Control Module
1135	Siren, 100 dB
1136	Remote Chime
1139	Bill Trap
1141	Wall Button
1142	Two-Button Hold-up Transmitter
1142BC	Two-Button Belt Clip Hold-up Transmitter
1144-4	Four-Button Key Fob
1144-2	Two-Button Key Fob
1144-1	One-Button Key Fob
1144-1P	One-Button Key Fob with Prox Patch
1144-D	Dual-Button Key Fob

1148	Personal Pendant
1154	Four-Zone Input Module
1158	Eight-Zone Input Module
1164	Smoke Detector with Synchronized Sounder
1164NS	Smoke Detector with No Sounder
1166	Smoke Detector Ring
1168	Smoke/CO/Low Temp Detector
1183-135F	Heat Detector (Fixed)
1183-135R	Heat Detector (Rate of Rise)
1184	Carbon Monoxide Detector

Encrypted Wireless Models

1100XE	High Power Receiver
1100RE	Repeater
1101	Universal Transmitter
1102	Universal Transmitter
1103	Commercial Universal Transmitter
1106	Universal Transmitter
1135E	Siren
1142	Two-Button Hold Up Transmitter
1144	Key Fobs
1144-D	Dual-Button Key Fob

Accessories

270	Network Transient Suppressor
271	Ground Fault Detection Module
277	Commercial Fire Buzzer Module
300	Four-Wire Harness
303	Silence/Reset Push-Button
305	Plug-In Output Relay
306	Tamper Harness
307-S	Screw-On Tamper Switch
3012	Clip-On Tamper Switch
335	Intrusion Siren
370	Lightning Suppressor
374	Surge Voltage Suppressor
431	Output Harness
738Z+	Z-Wave Interface Module
861	Power Distribution Module

Enclosures

Materials	Cold-rolled steel
Model 350 (Gray or Red)	17.5" W × 13.5" H × 3.5" D
Model 350A (Gray)	17.5" W × 13.5" H × 3.75" D
Model 352X (Gray)	14.5" W × 32" H × 4" D
Model 352P (Gray)	14.5" W × 32" H × 4" D
Model 341 (Gray)	12.75" W × 6.55" H × 3.15" D

Dealer Management

Dealer Admin
Remote Link™ Programming Software

End User Management

Virtual Keypad
VirtualKeypad.com
System Link™ End-User Management Software
Entré™ Access Control Software

System Specifications**Primary Power (included):**

16.5 VAC 50 VA transformer

Secondary Power:

12 VDC Battery
Models: 365, 366, 368 or 369

Output Rating:

Bell 1.5 Amps at 12 VDC
Smoke and Auxiliary 1.5 Amps at 12 VDC

Current Draw:

174 mA

Certifications

California State Fire Marshal (CSFM)
New York FDNY
FCC Part 68
FCC Part 15
Underwriters Laboratories (UL) Listed
UL Bank, Safe, and Vault
UL Commercial Fire
UL Standard Line Security
UL Encrypted Line Security
NIST Validated Certificate #2350 and #2595
Underwriters Laboratories Canada (ULC) Listed
For additional information, go to DMP.com/Compliance.



XR550 Control Panel



FEATURES

- ▶ Onboard dialer
- ▶ Onboard 10/100 network communication
- ▶ Plug-in cellular communicators allow for Virtual Keypad™ and monitoring center connection
- ▶ Flash updatable — locally or remotely over cell or network
- ▶ Adaptive Technology™ — cost-effective supervised cellular backup
- ▶ Up to 500 1100 Series™ wireless or wired LX-Bus™ zones
- ▶ Up to 99 schedules for areas, doors, outputs, Z-Wave® Favorites and profiles

- ▶ Select Area, All/Perimeter or Home/Sleep/Away operation
- ▶ 32-individual reporting areas with common areas
- ▶ Up to 96 supervised door access points and/or keypads
- ▶ Up to 16 supervised keypads, seven of which can be wireless
- ▶ 32-character names available for user, zone, area, profiles and group names
- ▶ Up to four profiles per user
- ▶ Fully supervised network, cellular and Wi-Fi communication
- ▶ Communications Diagnostics check network and cellular communication status from the keypad
- ▶ Eight communication paths between the panel and monitoring center
- ▶ Flexible system arming features with Instant Arming option
- ▶ Lockdown operation from keypad or mobile app
- ▶ Up to 562 two-wire smoke detector or fire-initiating zones
- ▶ 10,000 user codes with 99 profiles and temporary codes
- ▶ 506 outputs
- ▶ 12,000 event buffer
- ▶ Built-in phone line monitor
- ▶ French, Spanish and English menus available
- ▶ Custom Actions

- ▶ 1.5 Amp 12 VDC smoke and auxiliary output with OVC protection
- ▶ EASYconnect™ connection for Virtual Keypad™ when used with a network connection

XR550 Bank Features

- ▶ UL Bank, Safe and Vault
- ▶ Card Plus Pin
- ▶ User Inactivity Audit
- ▶ Dual Authority
- ▶ Panic Button Test
- ▶ Early Morning Ambush

XR550E Encryption Features

- ▶ 128- or 256-bit AES encryption
- ▶ NIST Certified
- ▶ Meets ICD 705
- ▶ IPV6 Support

FLEXIBLE COMMUNICATION

The XR550 has transitioned from dialer-focused communications to a true network, cellular and Wi-Fi communications approach by providing stronger, multi-layered panel communications that ensure a constant link between the panel and monitoring center.

The unique DMP Serial 3 format supports 32-character user, zone and area names to decrease the monitoring center response time and limit dependence on automation literal tables for message interpretation. Contact ID dialer format is also supported.

NETWORK OR CELLULAR COMMUNICATION

Built-in 10/100 auto-sensing Ethernet connection enhances both standard and encrypted line security options. Both UDP and TCP are supported. The network option can be used as the primary or backup path to the digital dialer or cellular option.

The 263 Series cellular communicators can be used as the primary path, providing installation flexibility where no landlines are available. They can be used as a stand-alone communicator without the need for a backup. When used as the backup path, the 263 Series™ communicators provide the security of a communication link that continues to function, even when landlines are cut or compromised. This interface works over a variety of carriers in the USA and Canada.

ADAPTIVE TECHNOLOGY

If a current primary communication path becomes unavailable, Adaptive Technology directs the panel to make a seamless transition from one communication path to another, ensuring that no check-in or supervision messages are missed. This allows a system to be fully supervised when the primary communication path is unavailable, while minimizing expensive cell traffic when all paths are good. The panel is constantly checking the failed path to enable the panel to revert back to the primary path when communication is restored.

EASYconnect TECHNOLOGY

EASYconnect enables the control panel to establish an outbound connection to SecureCom Wireless™ over the network. This allows for an effortless installation of network panels, without any customer router programming, providing extremely quick app connection times.

ZONE AUDIT DAYS

This is a valuable auditing tool to determine whether a zone or device has not been tripped within a certain number of days. Whether the system is armed or disarmed, up to 365 days can elapse without the zone being tripped. Each time the zone is tripped, the counter restarts. After the countdown expires, a fault message is sent and the timer begins the countdown again as per the programmed days.

USER INACTIVITY

The Zone Activity Hours provides notification of user codes or credentials not used over a programmable period of time; for example, employees or service providers who haven't used their PIN code or access credentials during a defined period of time. This notification promotes the purging of user and access rights as a result of employee termination or service provider changes. This option is found in System Options Programming.

EIGHT COMMUNICATIONS PATHS

Create, configure and manage up to eight communication paths between the panel and monitoring center. Each path has its own panel communication programming parameters and can be identified as either primary or backup. This enables installers to configure a reliable communication link, offering greater confidence that the panel will always be connected to the monitoring center.

COMMUNICATION FUNCTION DIAGNOSTICS

The enhanced diagnostic menu enables technicians to check network and cellular communication status and cell signal strength from the keypad.

MOBILE PLATFORMS

DMP mobile platforms provide you with the tools you need to build strong connections with your customers. The Virtual Keypad app puts a keypad on users' smartphones and other Android and iOS devices.

ACCESS CONTROL BURGLARY INTEGRATION

The XR550 is an integrated burglary, fire and access control system that can be configured for users to gain access and disarm the area using a single card read.

FALSE ALARM FEATURES

Providing a way to reduce false alarms, both Cancel/Verify™ and the False Alarm Question prompt users to validate whether an alarm has occurred after entering their codes. In a Home/Sleep/Away or All/Perimeter system, the user can either press Cancel/Verify or Yes/No to confirm alarm status and send it to the monitoring center.

DMP WIRELESS

DMP 1100 Series wireless communication employs 900 MHz frequency-hopping spread-spectrum to ensure clear and accurate signal transmissions without interference in practically any environment. Receivers are alerted of transmitters that go missing with two-way communication. Each wireless transmitter communicates with the receiver using supervision messages.

WIRELESS ONE-BUTTON KEYFOB WITH PROX

The 1144-P is a portable panic button fob, programmable to function in multiple locations with alerts for lost fobs, late to test and low battery power.

WIRELESS ENCRYPTION

DMP's 1100 Series encryption is for customers who want to add the hardest layer of security. In addition to 900 MHz frequency-hopping spread spectrum supervised communication, these models also offer full support for 128-bit AES (Advanced Encryption Standard) over the air. For added security, DMP 1100 Series encrypted devices also allow you to enter your own passphrase for unique key generation, providing full encryption end to end.

For the highest level of encryption, it is recommended that all devices on the system be encrypted. Each of the products are fully backward compatible with systems that do not support encryption, so they can be added to existing systems or operate as a stand-alone system.

LOCKDOWN

For emergency situations, a Lockdown command can be issued from the keypad menu or via remote command to lock all doors designated as public.



AREAS

Program up to 32 areas with a variety of options, including independent arming. Each area has a unique name and may have its own account number.

Common areas automatically arm when the last independent area is armed; likewise, they disarm when the first independent area is disarmed. This is ideal for lobbies or areas where users need common access to specific areas only.

TEMPORARY CODES

Temporary codes are user codes that can be entered with a finite date and specific time to expire.

ZONE EXPANSION

The XR550 provides up to 574 zones, programmable for burglary, fire and access applications.

- ▶ 10 Onboard Zones
- ▶ 16 Keypads = 64 Zones
- ▶ Five Built-in LX-Bus (100 zones per LX)

ONE-MAN WALK TEST

A special code is also available for installers to test the system. The One-Man Walk Test allows a single technician to check the panel response to burglary, fire, panic and supervisory zones.

OUTPUTS

The XR550 provides up to 506 outputs that can be activated by zone or system events, by schedule, through the User Menu or when a card is presented. Output Groups allow multiple outputs to activate with a single event and/or can be assigned to a particular user profile.

FLEXIBILITY IN SCHEDULES

Enhanced scheduling for areas, doors, outputs and holiday schedules offer flexibility for your customers. Ninety-nine programmable schedules are available and can be assigned to an area, door or output. The same schedule may be assigned to more than one area, door or output, making them reusable. A list facilitates browsing through the stored names on the keypad.

- ▶ Up to 8 schedules per profile
- ▶ Up to 16 schedules per door
- ▶ Up to 8 schedules per area
- ▶ Up to 8 schedules per output
- ▶ Up to 40 holiday dates

ENCRYPTION

The XR550 provides encrypted data transmission to the monitoring center and is ideal for secure environments where encrypted data is required. Using 128- or 256-bit AES ensures secure data transmission by using a unique alphanumeric passphrase.

REAL-TIME STATUS ENHANCES THIRD-PARTY INTEGRATION

Alarm systems are increasingly being integrated with environmental control and home automation systems. With real-time status information from zones, doors and other outputs, XR550 Series™ panels are readily integrated with these third-party control and automation systems. See DMP.com/Integration_Partners.

Z-WAVE SUPPORT

Add up to 140 Z-Wave devices with the 738Zplus module for mobile control of lights, locks and thermostats. Up to 20 Favorites allow users to program multiple devices to respond to a single command or panel events like arming and disarming. Z-Wave devices can be controlled with the 7800/9800 Series™ Graphic Touchscreen Keypad and Virtual Keypad.

CUSTOM ACTIONS

In addition to controlling lights, locks and thermostats, users can also take advantage of several customizable actions that can be programmed into the panel. Users can select a combined sequence of actions, all based on specific Favorites, lights and locks to activate or deactivate Z-Wave devices, Favorites or outputs during specific times and days or specific zone trips.

96 ACCESS CONTROL DOORS

Any access control reader with an OSDP or Wiegand output can be connected to the XR550 Series panel.

The XR550 system can restrict access by schedule, arming level or other criteria. The specific reason for access denial can be displayed on the keypad, stored in events, sent to the monitoring center and DMP Advanced Reporting. Anti-passback feature is also available.

COMMERCIAL FIRE

The DMP XR550 is also approved for commercial fire applications. Integrate intrusion, access and fire into a single application or use the XR550FC as a stand-alone commercial fire alarm control panel. See LT-1317 for more information.

SUPPORT FOR WIRELESS DOOR CONTROL

The 1134 Wireless Access Control Module allows customers to take advantage of the panel's access control capabilities in hard-to-wire locations, such as a gate or warehouse entrance. This eliminates the need for costly wire runs or trenching and provides the ease and flexibility to add access control in nearly any environment.

PROGRAMMABLE EOL OPTIONS

You have the flexibility to change the EOL Value from 1k to 2.2k for panel zones 1 – 9. This is easily configured in System Options and allows you to use an XR panel to take over systems with 2.2k without having to pull contacts and change the EOL resistors. While saving you time, it also reduces the cost of takeovers.

1100T WIRELESS TRANSLATOR

The 1100T is the industry's only wireless translator listed and approved for life safety. Plus, it makes it easy to take over DSC, Interlogix, Honeywell 5800 and 2 GIG Series systems, all without replacing existing transmitters and sensors. To accommodate the maximum number of supported sensors on the XR550, one 1100T can learn in 99 zones. It communicates to a DMP panel using the panel's built-in wireless receiver. This eliminates wiring and allows you to place the translator anywhere regardless of where the control panel is. With this one device, you can upgrade customers' systems to DMP quality, with software management tools, as well as online and app convenience and functionality without increasing installation costs.

COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE SHEET

Keypads

630F	LCD Remote Fire Command
7000	Series Thinline Keypads
7000A	Series Aqualite Keypads
7463	Network Thinline LCD Keypad
7800	5-inch Touchscreen Keypads
8860	7-inch Touchscreen Keypads
9060	Wireless Keypad
9063	Wireless Keypad w/ Prox Reader
9800	Wireless Touchscreen Keypads

Expansion Modules

708	Bus Extender
710	Bus Splitter/Repeater
711	Single Zone Expansion
711S	Single Zone Expansion Module
712-8	Eight-Zone Expansion
714	Four-Zone Class B Expansion
714-8	Eight-Zone Class B Expansion
714-16	16-Zone Class B Expansion
715	Four-Zone Two-Wire Smoke Expansion
715-8	Eight-Zone Two-Wire Smoke Expansion
715-16	16-Zone Two-Wire Smoke Expansion
716	Output Expansion, four Form C relays, four open collector Outputs
736P	Radionics Interface
738A	Ademco Interface Module
738I	ITI Interface Module

Cellular Communicators

263EXT	Cellular Extension Module
263LTE-V/381-2	LTE Communicator, Verizon
263LTE-A/381-2	LTE Communicator, AT&T
263LTE-FN	LTE Communicator, FirstNet

Auxiliary Modules

860	Relay Output Module
865	Style W/X Notification Circuit Module
866	Style W Notification Circuit Module
867	LX-Bus Notification Circuit Module
869	Style D Initiating Module
893A	Dual Phone Line Module

Power Supplies

505-12/LX	5 Amps at 12 VDC
505-12L 5	5 Amps at 12 VDC
505-12A 5	5 Amps at 12 VDC

Smoke/Heat Detectors

2W-BLX	Conventional Smoke
2WT-BLX	Conventional Smoke/Heat

Intrusion Devices

Virtually any other standard intrusion detectors

Access Control

352M-G	Extra Large Enclosure with Mounting Plate
352PM-G	Extra Large Enclosure with Transformers and Mounting Plate
734	Access Control Module
734N	Network Access Control Module
734N-POE	Network Access Control Module
1134	Wireless Access Control Module
OP-08CB	REX Motion Detector
Proximity Readers and Credentials DMP ProxPatch™	

Monitoring Center Receivers

SCS-1R	Security Control Receiver
SCS-VR	(Virtual Receiver) Software-only solution that runs on a server for network IP and cellular communications

DMP Wireless

1100XH	High-Power Receiver
1100R	Repeater
1100T	Translator
1101	Universal Transmitter, Internal and External Contacts
1102	Universal Transmitter, External Contact
1103	Universal Transmitter, Internal and External Contact
1106	Universal Transmitter, Internal and External Contact
1107	Micro Window Transmitter
1108	Doorbell Module
1114	Four-zone Expander
1115	Temperature Sensor and Flood Detector
1116	Relay Output
1117	LED Annunciator
1118	Remote Indicator Light
1119	Door Sounder
1122	PIR
1126R	360 Ceiling Mount PIR
1127C	Wall Mount Curtain PIR
1127W	Wall Mount Wide Angle PIR
1128	Glassbreak Detector
1132	Recessed Contact
1134	Wiegand Interface Module
1135	Siren, 100 dB
1136	Remote Chime
1139	Bill Trap
1141	Wall Button
1142	Two-Button Hold-up Transmitter
1142BC	Two-Button Belt Clip

	Hold-up Transmitter
1144-1	One-Button Key Fob
1144-2	Two-Button Key Fob
1144-4	Four-Button Key Fob
1144-1P	One-Button Key Fob
1144-D	Dual-Button Key Fob
1148	Personal Pendant
1154	Four-Zone Input Module
1158	Eight-Zone Input Module
1164	Smoke Detector with Synchronized Sounder
1164NS-W	Smoke Detector with No Sounder
1166	Smoke Ring
1168	Smoke/CO/Low Temp Detector
1183-135F	Heat Detector (Fixed)
1183-135R	Heat Detector (Rate of Rise)
1184	Carbon Monoxide Detector

Encrypted Wireless Models

1100XHE	High Power Receiver
1100RE	Repeater
1101	Universal Transmitter
1102	Universal Transmitter
1103	Commercial Universal Transmitter
1106	Universal Transmitter
1135E	Siren
1142	Two-Button Hold Up Transmitter
1144	Key Fobs
1144-D	Dual-Button Key Fob

Accessories

270	Network Transient Suppressor
271	Ground Fault Detection Module
277	Trouble Annunciator
300	Four-wire Harness
303	Silence/Reset Push-Button
305	Plug-in Output Relay
306	Tamper Harness
307-S	Screw-on Tamper Switch
3012	Clip-on Tamper Switch
335	Intrusion Siren
370	Lightning Suppressor
374	Surge Voltage Suppressor
431	Output Harness
738Z+	Z-Wave Interface Module
861	Power Distribution Module

Dealer Management

Dealer Admin™
Remote Link™ Programming Software

End User Management

Virtual Keypad
VirtualKeypad.com
Entre™ Access Control Software

System Specifications**Primary Power (Included):**

16.5 VAC 50 VA transformer

Secondary Power:

12 VDC Battery
Models: 364, 365, 366, 368 or 369

Output Rating:

Bell & Smoke Aux Share 2.0 Amps at 12 VDC
(56 VA & 100 VA Transformer options available for
up to 3.0 Amps @ 12 VDC)

Current Draw:

174 mA

Enclosures:

Material	Cold-rolled steel
Model 350 (Gray or Red)	17.5" W × 13.5" H × 3.5" D
Model 350A (Gray)	17.5" W × 13.5" H × 3.75" D
Model 352X (Gray)	14.5" W × 32" H × 4" D
Model 341 (Gray)	12.75" W × 6.55" H × 3.15" D

Certifications

New York FDNY
FCC Part 68
FCC Part 15
Underwriters Laboratories (UL) Listed

UL Bank, Safe, and Vault
UL Commercial Fire
UL Standard Line Security
UL Encrypted Line Security
NIST Validated Certificate #2350 and #2595
Underwriters Laboratories Canada (ULC) Listed
California State Fire Marshal (CSFM)

For additional information,
go to DMP.com/Compliance.

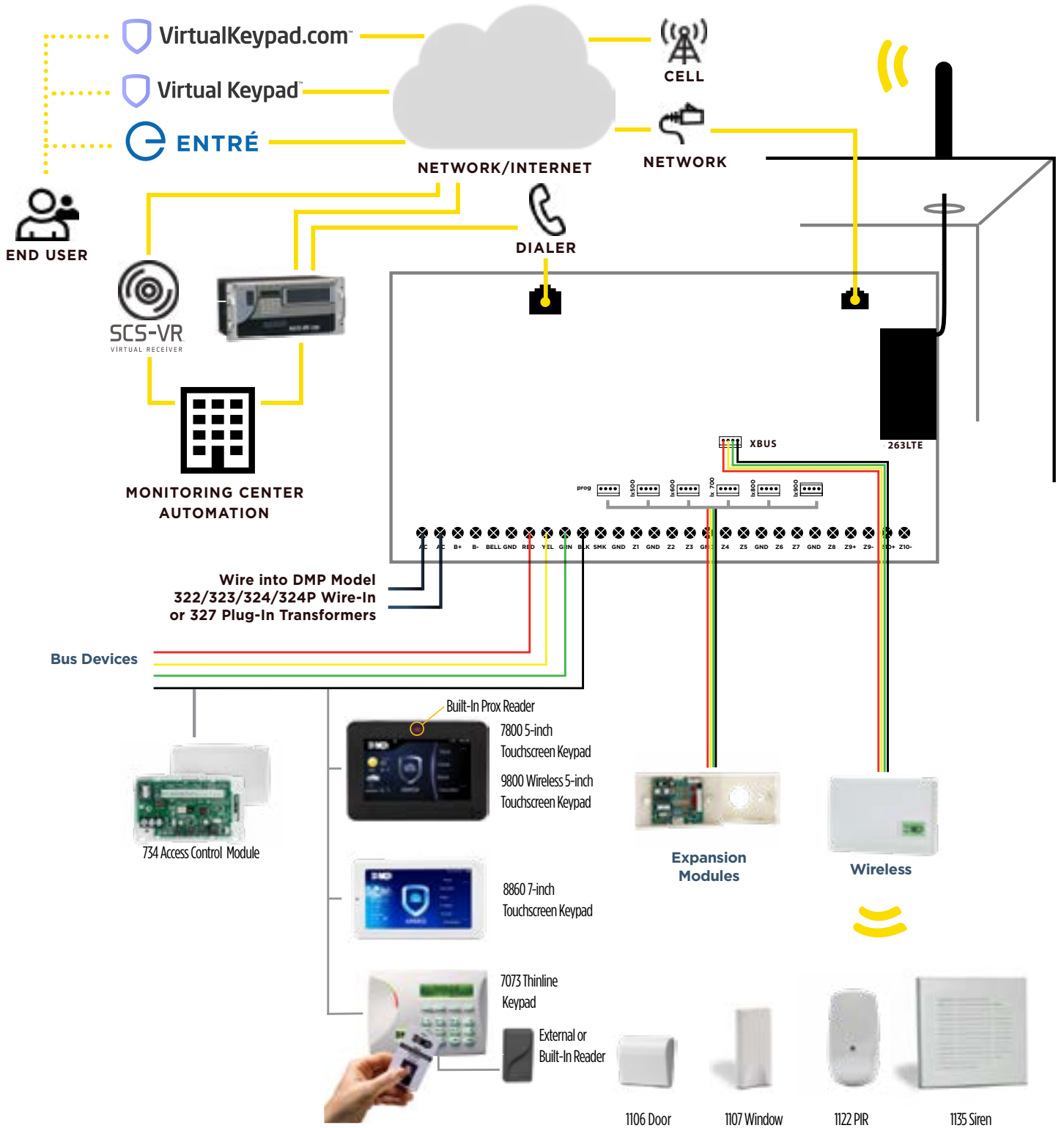
800-641-4282 | DMP.com
2500 N. Partnership Blvd, Springfield, MO 65803
Designed, engineered and manufactured in
Springfield, MO using U.S. & global components

LIMITED WARRANTY: DMP warrants that the products manufactured by DMP and described herein shall be free from defects of manufacture, labeling, and packaging for a period of three (3) years from the invoice date to the original Buyer, provided that representative samples of the defective products are returned to DMP for inspection...To read the full DMP Limited Warranty, go to DMP.com/Warranty or check the DMP Price List or Catalog.

Any third-party trademarks referenced herein are the property of their respective owners and do not indicate or imply any affiliation, sponsorship or endorsement of DMP or its products.



XR SYSTEM DESIGN GUIDE



NEW

You Asked, We Took Action

OUR 24V STANDALONE FIRE PANEL

Introducing the new XF6 — an addressable and wireless fire control panel, equipped with both network and optional cellular communications. Including a proprietary commercial UL fire-rated wireless offering, the XF6 Series can support a range up to 1.7 miles. Plus, powerful testing features can be performed using Dealer Admin.

The XF6 Series evolved from a long line of reliable panels, suitable for commercial and industrial applications. The touchscreen annunciator provides greater clarity and ease of use.



Unleash the Power of Fire Safety with XF6:
Monitor. Protect. Prevail.

Learn more at DMP.com/XF6Series





XF6 Series Fire Control Panels



FEATURES

- ▶ Free network and optional cellular communication
- ▶ Powerful combination addressable and UL864 Listed wireless fire alarm control panel (FACP)
- ▶ Proven reliability suitable for commercial and industrial installations
- ▶ Full range of zone expansion, communication and relay output capability
- ▶ Flash updatable — locally over cell or network

- ▶ Six onboard 24 volt class B zones
- ▶ Eight communication paths between the panel & monitoring center
- ▶ Up to .5 amps 24 VDC smoke auxiliary output with OVC protection (switchable)
- ▶ Up to .5 amps 24 VDC smoke auxiliary output with OVC protection (non-switchable)
- ▶ Compatible with DMP zone expanders and other existing fire notification devices
- ▶ Built-on fire graphic touchscreen annunciator
- ▶ Two 24V NAC circuits (2.5 amps), programmable with:
 - System Sensor
 - Wheelock
 - Gentex
- ▶ Built-in remote or on-site firmware upgrade capability
- ▶ 12,000 event buffer
- ▶ French, Spanish and English menus available
- ▶ Industry leading wireless fire - up to 500 devices

Onboard Network

- ▶ Onboard 10/100 autosensing Ethernet
- ▶ Customizable check-in time and retry time

Models

- ▶ XF6-100 (6 onboard zones plus 1-LX Bus for 100 zone expansion)
- ▶ XF6-500 (6 onboard zones plus 5-LX Bus for 500 zone expansion)

XF6 FIRE PANELS

The XF6 provides fire monitoring for any single site application. The panel is enhanced by the onboard Ethernet connection that allows the use of network monitoring. The panel comes fully assembled from the factory with the following components.

TOUCHSCREEN ANNUNCIATOR

The Fire Command Center mounted in the door displays system events and menu prompts, making it efficient and easy to use.

FLEXIBLE COMMUNICATION

The commercial fire panels have transitioned from dialer-focused communications to a true network and optional cellular communications approach, providing stronger, multi-layered panel communications that ensure a constant link between the panel and monitoring center.

NETWORK OR OPTIONAL CELLULAR COMMUNICATION

Built-in 10/100 auto-sensing Ethernet connection enhances both standard and encrypted line security options. Both UDP and TCP are supported.

The panels may be used with the 263 Series Cellular Communicators as the sole path or backup path for commercial fire installations.

The check-in and fail time settings are programmed for five minutes. As the backup path, the 263 communicator provides the security of a communication link that continues to function, even when landlines are cut or compromised. The communicators can be used as a stand-alone communicator without the need for a backup.

EIGHT COMMUNICATION PATHS

Configure up to eight communication paths between the panel and monitoring center. Each path has its own panel communication programming parameters and can be identified as either primary or backup. This enables installers to configure a reliable communication link, offering greater confidence that the panel will always be connected to the monitoring center.

COMMUNICATION FUNCTION DIAGNOSTICS

The enhanced diagnostic menu enables technicians to check network and cellular communication status and cell signal strength from the annunciator.

FIRE ZONE PROGRAMMING

Program zones for fire, fire verify, fire delay, presignal or fire supervisory. This flexibility allows the ability to match individual zone characteristics to the needs of any area in the fire installation.

ZONE EXPANSION

The system provides powered and non-powered Class B zone expansion utilizing the LX-Bus expansion modules.

FIRE DRILL AND WALK TEST

Users can test fire notification bells using the Fire Drill feature. A special code is also available for installers to test the system. The Walk Test allows a single technician to check the panel response to fire, CO and supervisory zones.

FLASH UPDATABLE

The XF6 Series panels accept software updates using Dealer Admin™. This makes it easy to perform the flash update remotely any time new panel feature updates release.

DUCT DETECTOR

Addressable 711 and 711S modules for duct detectors are UL864 Listed.

COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE

Annunciators

630F	LCD Remote Fire Command
7830F	Graphic Touchscreen Annunciators (Add up to 7 annunciators on the XF6-100 and up to 15 on the XF6-500.)

Expansion Modules

711	Single Zone Expansion
711S	Single Zone Expansion Module
714	Four-Zone Class B Expansion, Non-powered
714-8	Eight-Zone Class B Expansion
714-16	16-Zone Class B Expansion
715	Four-Zone Two-Wire Smoke Expansion, Powered
715-8	Eight-Zone Two-Wire Smoke Expansion
715-16	16-Zone Two-Wire Smoke Expansion
716	Output Expansion, four Form C relays, four open collector outputs

Cellular Communicators

263LTE-V/381-2	LTE Communicator, Verizon
263LTE-A/381-2	LTE Communicator, AT&T
263LTE-FN	LTE Communicator, FirstNet

Auxiliary Modules

860	Relay Output Module
865	Style W/X Notification Circuit Module
866	Style W Notification Circuit Module
867	LX-Bus Notification Circuit Module

Smoke/Heat Detectors

2W-BLX	Conventional Smoke
2WT-BLX	Conventional Smoke/Heat

Monitoring Center Receivers

SCS-IR	Security Control Receiver
SCS-VR	(Virtual Receiver) Software-only solution that runs on a server for network IP and cellular communications

Pull Stations

850S	Manual Pull Station Single Action
850D	Manual Pull Station Dual Action
850S/711	Single Action Pull Station with Zone Expander
850D/711	Dual Action Pull Station with Zone Expander
850S/711S	Single Action Pull Station with Zone Expander
850D/711S	Dual Action Pull Station with Zone Expander

DMP Wireless

1100XH	High Power Receiver
1100R	Repeater
1103	Universal Transmitter, External Contact
1164	Smoke Detector with Synchronized Sounder
1164NS	Smoke Detector with No Sounder
1166	Smoke Detector Ring
1168	Smoke/CO/Low Temp Detector
1183-135F	Heat Detector (Fixed)
1183-135R	Heat Detector (Rate of Rise)
1184	Carbon Monoxide Detector

Accessories

300	Four-Wire Harness
305	Plug-In Output Relay
431	Output Harness

Dealer Management

Dealer Admin

End User Management

Virtual Keypad
VirtualKeypad.com

Agency Listings and Approvals

California State Fire Marshal (CSFM) - pending
New York FDNY - pending
Underwriters Laboratories (UL) Listed
ANSI/UL 864 Control Units for Fire Protective Signaling

For additional information, go to DMP.com/Compliance.



XR150FC/XR550FC FACP



FEATURES

- ▶ Powerful addressable fire alarm control panel (FACP)
- ▶ Proven reliability suitable for commercial and industrial installations
- ▶ Full range of zone expansion, communication and relay output capability
- ▶ Flash updatable — locally over cell or network
- ▶ Onboard digital dialer, network communicator or optional cellular communicator
- ▶ Up to .7 Amps 12 VDC supervised bell output

- ▶ Up to 562 two-wire smoke detector or fire initiating zones on XR550FC
- ▶ Up to 142 two-wire smoke detector or fire initiating zones on XR150FC
- ▶ Up to .5 Amps 12 VDC smoke and auxiliary output with OVC protection
- ▶ Up to 506 fully programmable Form C relays
- ▶ Serial 3 Digital Dialer or CID reporting to multiple receivers
- ▶ Eight communication paths between the panel and monitoring center
- ▶ Built-in remote or on-site firmware upgrade capability
- ▶ 12,000 event buffer
- ▶ French, Spanish and English menus available
- ▶ Multiple onboard status LEDs
- ▶ Up to 100 output schedules to control relays and panel outputs
- ▶ 32 individual reporting areas with common areas
- ▶ Built-in 32-character LED annunciator on panel door

- ▶ Output groups deliver maximum functionality with easy programming

Onboard Network

- ▶ Onboard 10/100 autosensing Ethernet
- ▶ Customizable check-in time and retry time
- ▶ Suitable for multi-site applications
- ▶ Meets UL 864 9th Edition requirements

XR150FC AND XR550FC FIRE PANELS

The XR150FC and XR550FC provide basic fire monitoring for any single site application. The XR150DNFC and XR550DNFC panels provide basic fire monitoring and are enhanced by the onboard Ethernet connection that allows the use of Network Monitoring™. Both panels come fully assembled from the factory with the following components.

Control Panel

The XR150FC and XR550FC Series addressable fire panels provide complete system control for local NAC operation. Additionally, DACT, NET or Cell communication to the monitoring center are provided. The microprocessor-based panel also provides input for Class A zone expansion, conventional and addressable smoke detectors, pull stations and heat detectors.

Keypad Annunciator

The Fire Command Center mounted in the door offers a 32-character full text LCD readout that displays system events and menu prompts, making it efficient and easy to use.

Transformer and Enclosure

The 16 VAC, 56 VA wire-in transformer is factory installed and features a built-in PTC for power circuit protection.

FLEXIBLE COMMUNICATION

The XR150/XR550 commercial fire panels have transitioned from dialer-focused communications to a true network and cellular communications approach, providing stronger, multi-layered panel communications that ensure a constant link between the panel and monitoring center.

The unique DMP Serial 3 format supports 16 or 32-character users, zone and area names to decrease response time and limit dependence on automation literal tables for message conversion.

271 GROUND FAULT MODULE

Fitting securely inside the panel enclosure, the module connects to a supervisory zone and the earth ground. If a ground fault is detected, the module trips a relay. The panel will enter into a trouble condition and annunciate at the keypad. In addition, ground fault condition on the zone will light the corresponding GND FAULT red LED. Model 271 can be ordered separately for

ground fault detection to existing fire systems.

REMOTE ANNUNCIATOR

Install model 630F Remote Annunciators to meet the requirements of virtually any installation.

NETWORK OR CELLULAR COMMUNICATION

Built-in 10/100 auto-sensing Ethernet connection enhances both standard and encrypted line security options. Both UDP and TCP are supported. The network option can be used as the primary or backup path to the digital dialer or cellular option.

The XR150FC and XR550FC panels may be used with the 263 Series Cellular Communicators as the primary path (no backup required) for commercial fire installations.

The check-in and fail time settings are programmed for five minutes. As the backup path, the 263 communicator provides the security of a communication link that continues to function, even when landlines are cut or compromised. The communicators can be used as a stand-alone communicator without the need for a backup. This interface works over a variety of carriers in the USA and Canada.

EIGHT COMMUNICATION PATHS

Configure up to eight communication paths between the panel and monitoring center. Each path has its own panel communication programming parameters and can be identified as either primary or backup. This enables installers to configure a reliable communication link, offering greater confidence that the panel will always be connected to the monitoring center.

COMMUNICATION FUNCTION DIAGNOSTICS

The enhanced diagnostic menu enables technicians to check network and cellular communication status, cell signal strength and email status from the keypad.

12,000 EVENT MEMORY

Allows the user to view the last 10,000 door accesses or 2,000 system events that occurred over the past 45 days.

FIRE ZONE PROGRAMMING

Program zones for fire, fire verify, fire retard, presignal, cross zoning or fire supervisory. This flexibility allows the ability to match individual zone

characteristics to the needs of any area in the fire installation.

ZONE EXPANSION

The XR150FC and XR550FC provide up to 574 zones, programmable for a variety of fire applications. The system provides Class B 12 VDC powered zones, two onboard and four on the 715 expansion module, plus eight panel burglary zones. Up to 64 zones are available on 16 keypad addresses, and up to 100 zones are available on each built-in LX-Bus™ using expansion modules.

FIRE VERIFY

This is used primarily for smoke detector circuits to verify the existence of an actual fire condition. When a Fire Verify zone initiates an alarm, the panel performs a Sensor Reset. If any Fire Verify zone initiates an alarm within 120 seconds after the reset, an alarm is indicated. If an alarm is initiated after another 120 seconds, the cycle is repeated.

NOTIFICATION CIRCUIT EXPANSION

Easily add NAC outputs to the XR150FC/XR550FC system. Up to three Class B modules can be mounted within the FACP. Model 865 or 866 Class B NAC Modules may be combined with a power supply to provide additional 4 Amp NAC outputs. Use an 867 on the SLC Loop to further expand NAC circuits.

FIRE DRILL AND WALK TEST

Users can test fire notification bells using the Fire Drill feature. A special code is also available for installers to test the system. The Walk Test allows a single technician to check the panel response to fire, burglary, panic and supervisory zones.

BUILT-IN PROGRAMMER AND DIAGNOSTICS

No programming device is required, enabling installers and service technicians to fully program the system and run diagnostics from any DMP LCD keypad. Check the electrical state of zones, find individual zone numbers, check the LX-Bus for missing, overlapping and/or extra zones and much more, all from any DMP LCD keypad.

FLASH UPDATABLE

The XR150FC and XR550FC panels accept software updates using Dealer Admin™. This makes it easy to perform the flash update remotely any time new panel feature updates release.



OUTPUTS

The XR150FC and XR550FC allow the use of two SPDT relay outputs and four open collector outputs, which may be activated by zone or system events, by schedule, through the User Menu or when a card is presented. Output Groups allow multiple outputs to activate with a single event and/or can be assigned to a particular user profile.

OUTPUT SCHEDULES

Achieve maximum system flexibility with 100 programmable schedules that simplify planning and operations. Control any contact-activated device with schedules that automatically regulate relays and switched-ground outputs.

STATUS LIST

To provide maximum system flexibility, fire zones may be programmed to display at a specific keypad. In this manner, all fire zones can be monitored in one location, and other zones can be programmed to display and be monitored at different keypad locations.

COMMERCIAL WIRELESS FIRE DEVICES

The list of DMP wireless devices that have earned the UL Commercial Fire Listing include:

1103 Universal Transmitter: Two-input transmitter typically used in commercial burglary door or window applications.

1100R Wireless Repeater: Extends the communication range of DMP receivers, enabling physically larger, more reliable wireless security systems.

1100T Wireless Translator: Supports up to 128 zones of DSC, Honeywell 5800, 2GIG Series or Interlogic wireless.

1100XH High Power Wireless Receiver: Supports up to 500 transmitters and satisfies all wireless applications. Provides additional transmit and receive amplification for improved performance at greater distance or in harsh building environments.

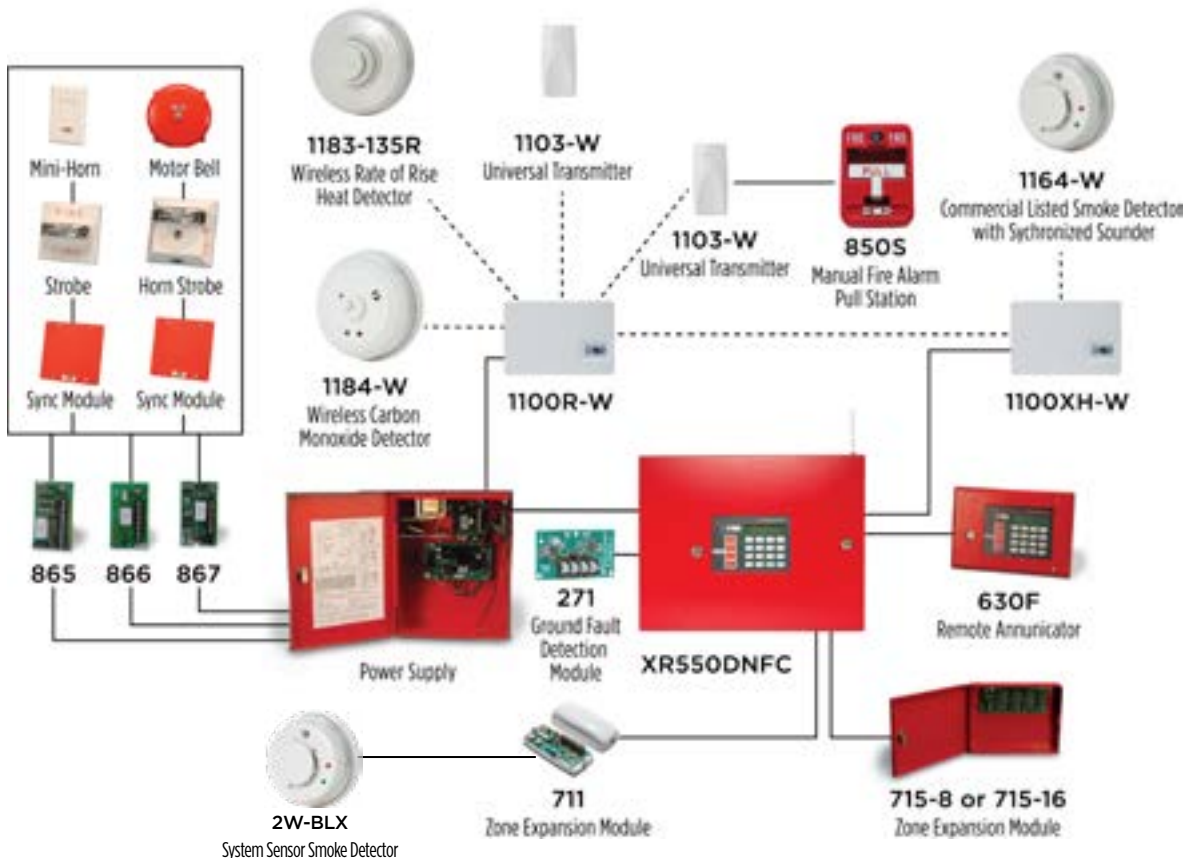
Commercial Smoke Detectors: The 1164 includes synchronized sounders and a tamper switch. The 1164NS is for applications with existing sounder/notification devices.

1168 Wireless Smoke/CO/Low Temp Detector: The 1168 Wireless combination detector features multi-criteria smoke sensing using a combination of photoelectric heat, IR flame flicker, carbon monoxide (CO) indicators, and a low temp sensor. The 1168 reports carbon monoxide, fire alarms, and low temp to the control panel.

1183 Wireless Heat Detector: A reliable, ceiling-mount heat sensor available in two versions. The 1183-135F responds if the temperature exceeds 135°. The 1183-135R adds a rate-of-rise feature that responds if the temperature increases by 15°F per minute or more.

1184 Carbon Monoxide Detector: The ideal choice for difficult-to-wire locations, applications where room aesthetics are critical or where hazardous materials are present.

The sensor provides an early alert of potentially harmful levels of carbon monoxide in residential or commercial installations. In addition, it also transmits trouble, tamper and low-battery messages to the panel.



COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE SHEET

Keypads

630F LCD Remote Fire Command

Expansion Modules

710 Bus Splitter/Repeater
 711 Single Zone Expansion
 711S Zone Expansion Module
 714 Four-Zone Class Expansion
 714-8 Eight-Zone Class-B Expansion
 714-16 16-Zone Class-B Expansion
 715 Four-Zone Two-Wire Smoke Expansion
 715-8 Eight-Zone Two-Wire Smoke Expansion
 715-16 16-Zone Two-Wire Smoke Expansion
 716 Output Expansion, Four Form C relays, Four Open Collector Outputs

Cellular Communicators

263LTE-V/381-2 LTE Communicator for Verizon
 263LTE-A/381-2 LTE Communicator for AT&T
 263LTE-FN/381-2 LTE Communicator for FirstNet

Auxiliary Modules

860 Relay Output Module
 865 Style W/X Notification Circuit Module
 866 Style W Notification Circuit Module
 867 LX-Bus Notification Circuit Module
 869 Style D Class A Initiating Circuit Module
 893A Dual Phone Line Module

Power Supplies

505-12/LX 5 Amps @ 12 VDC
 505-12L 5 Amps @ 12 VDC
 505-12A 5 Amps @ 12 VDC

Pull Stations

850S Manual Pull Station Single Action
 850D Manual Pull Station Dual Action
 850S/711 Single Action Pull Station with Zone Expander
 850D/711 Dual Action Pull Station with Zone Expander
 850S/711S Single Action Pull Station with Zone Expander
 850D/711S Dual Action Pull Station with Zone Expander

Smoke/Heat Detectors

2W-BLX Conventional Smoke
 2WT-BLX Conventional Smoke/Heat

Accessories

270 Network Transient Suppressor
 271 Ground Fault Detection Module
 277 Commercial Fire Buzzer Module
 300 Four-Wire Harness
 303 Silence/Reset Push Button
 305 Plug-in Output Relay
 306 Tamper Harness
 307-S Screw-On Tamper Switch
 3012 Clip-On Tamper Switch
 335 Intrusion Siren
 370 Lightning Suppressor
 374 Surge Voltage Suppressor
 381-2 18" Coax Extension
 431 Output Harness
 861 Power Distribution Module

Monitoring Center Receivers

SCS-IR Network Enabled Receiver compatible with central station receivers that accept Standard CID, DD or DMP Serial 3 messaging
 SCS-VR Virtual Receiver Software only solution that runs on a server for network IP and cellular communications

DMP Wireless

1100T Translator
 1100XH High-Power Receiver
 1100R Repeater
 1103 Universal Transmitter, External Contact
 1164 Wireless Smoke Detector with Synchronized Sounder
 1164NS-W Wireless Smoke Detector with No Sounder
 1168 Wireless Smoke/CO/Low Temp Detector
 1183-135F Heat Detector
 1183-135R Heat Detector
 1184 Carbon Monoxide Detector

Computer Software

Remote Link Programming Software
 Dealer Admin

System Specifications

Primary Power (included):

16 VAC 56 VA transformer

Secondary Power:

12 VDC Battery
 Models: 365, 366, 368 or 369

Output Rating:

Bell Up to .7 Amps at 12 VDC
 Smoke and Auxiliary Up to .5 Amps at 12 VDC

For installations, total bell, smoke and auxiliary cannot exceed 1.2 Amps using a 56 VA transformer.

Current Draw:

174 mA Standby
 217 mA Alarm

Enclosure:

Material Cold-rolled steel (Red)

Ordering Information

XR150DNFC-R XR150 Fire Control Panel with Network
 XR550DNFC-R XR550 Fire Control Panel with Network

Certifications

California State Fire Marshal (CSFM)
 New York FDNY
 Refer to the XR150FC/XR550FC Compliance Guide (LT-1330) and specific compliance listings for installation and programming requirements necessary to meet a particular approval.

FCC Part 68
 FCC Part 15
 Underwriters Laboratories (UL) Listed
 ANSI/UL 864 Fire Protective Signaling

For additional information, go to DMP.com/Compliance.



Com Series™



Com Series Fire

Com Series

CellComEX

FEATURES

- ▶ Enables basic remote panel control via Virtual Keypad™ app
- ▶ Provides end user alerts of arming/disarming, alarm and other events
- ▶ Network communication for all signals is free
- ▶ Fully supervised universal alarm communication over LTE, Wi-Fi or network
- ▶ AT&T or Verizon networks
- ▶ Program your own account number to easily work around locked panels
- ▶ External SMA antenna
- ▶ Use Contact ID dialer capture, input zones or bell monitoring
- ▶ Wiring for Ademco ECP Bus
- ▶ Communicates with DMP SCS-1R and SCS-VR Receivers
- ▶ Armed/disarmed status LED
- ▶ Output terminal(s) with multiple output options
- ▶ Program Honeywell VISTA panels through DualCom using Compass
- ▶ Program DSC PowerSeries panels through DualCom using DLS
- ▶ Wiring for DSC PowerSeries keypad bus
- ▶ End users have remote access to their panels via Virtual Keypad™ to control basic arm/disarm functions, manage all user codes, easily check zone status and bypass a zone if one is faulted

WORKS WITH MOST PANELS

If the existing panel supports Contact ID, it's a candidate for upgrading with Com Series communicators. There are no issues with lockout codes. Simply add the Com Series unit to the existing installation and program in your own account number.

UPGRADING HONEYWELL VISTA PANELS

Com Series communicators can be programmed to easily take over Honeywell VISTA panels. The communicator connects to a VISTA Series ECP bus, which will allow you to program the Honeywell panel remotely using Compass.

UPGRADE DSC POWERSERIES PANELS

Connect to the PowerSeries panel through the Com Series communicators to remotely manage all user codes and easily check zone status from the Virtual Keypad app.

USER CODE MANAGEMENT

With Virtual Keypad, your customers can eliminate time and money spent managing user codes — this is especially meaningful with multiple sites. At one time, they can send a user code to multiple panels. Each of those panels can be different — whether they're XR, XT or Com Series.

AVAILABLE BURGLARY COMMUNICATION

The DualComWZ provides control of basic panel security functions and video. It adds the ability to remotely interact with Z-Wave devices, enabling automation features including control of lights, door locks, thermostats and more.

FIRE COMMUNICATION

The CellComF-LTE provides cellular fire communication and the DualComNF offers both network and cellular fire communication. Either one works on any fire control panel via Contact ID capture. Both meet NFPA 72 standard for single communication technology.

FIRE PANEL TAKEOVER

DualComNF and CellComF-LTE provide two tip and ring to easily take over existing fire panels with two phone lines.

FIRE PACKAGE

The PowerComF allows you to add new communication technologies to an existing fire panel. Included in the pre-assembled package are:

- ▶ One AT&T or Verizon PowerComF with 24-hour backup battery
- ▶ One 12V Power Supply

The communicator has all the power it needs without drawing from the panel. This alleviates the need to perform any battery calculations for the existing fire panel.

MOBILE SYSTEM CONTROL

With all Com Series communicators, you can easily update your customers' older residential and commercial systems to the latest cellular communication. With cellular in place, users can remotely access their panels via the Virtual Keypad app. This makes it possible to use their mobile devices to control basic arm/disarm functions and receive alerts.

“EX” STANDS FOR EXPRESS

The CellComEX Universal Communicator offers the same feature-rich benefits as CellCom modules but has one zone, one output and one tip and ring terminal, making it extremely quick to deploy with minimal programming or setup steps. Upgrading legacy panels is not only faster but also more affordable. Plus, its compact enclosure is ideal for tight installations. The zone on the CellComEX provides connection to burglary control panel outputs. It can also be used for the connection to the control panel bell output.

FOUR ZONES

All other Com Series models provide four zones for connection to burglary control panel outputs. Zone 4 is intended for connection to the control panel bell output.

Virtual Keypad App Version Features

Feature	Arming Only Version	Full Version	Add-On Services for Full Version
Arm and Disarm	•	•	
Notifications (Alarms, Open/Close, Trouble)	•	•	
View History	•	•	
View Zone Status		•	
Manage User Codes		•	
Activity Reports		•	
Configure Real-Time Notifications		•	
SMS or Email		•	
Geofencing		•	
Video Doorbell			•
SecureCom NVR			•
SecureCom Video			•
Video Integration			•
Central Station Video Verification			•



DUAL-PATH COMMUNICATION

The Com Series' DualCom modules provide dual-path monitoring center communication for any burglary, commercial fire or residential fire panel. As indicated in the chart below, each DualCom module integrates hardwired network or Wi-Fi as primary and secondary cellular communication on one PCB.

FULLY SUPERVISED COMMUNICATION

The Com Series allows alarm messages to be communicated to an SCS-IR or SCS-VR Receiver over network or Verizon or AT&T LTE networks. Sending alarm communication for burglary and fire control panels over network or the LTE network provides higher speeds.

FIELD PANEL UPDATES

The Model 401 USB Flash Module allows you to conveniently field update firmware for the communicators that would otherwise require the use of a computer and a Model 399 Programming Harness.

MODULE PROGRAMMING

Programming over network or cell via Dealer Admin™ or Remote Link™ includes zone information and monitoring center communications.

MULTIPLE CONNECTION OPTIONS

Communicators can be attached to the existing panel in a variety of ways. Capture Contact ID messages from the dialer or connect an output from the panel to the zone input. Or it can sense the output of the bell of an existing alarm and communicate the appropriate message to the monitoring center.

OUTPUTS

Use outputs to connect to an arming zone of an existing panel for control of that panel via the app.

EASY UPGRADE FOR DIALER-ONLY PANELS

Older dial-up panels have new life with the addition of network or cellular communication. Earn customer loyalty by extending the life of their existing panels and add modern panel features at the same time.

FIRSTNET READY® COMMUNICATOR

For alarm companies who choose to give customers the advantages of Band 14 for all of their commercial fire and non-fire alarm communication. FirstNet® is built with AT&T in a public-private partnership with the First Responder Network Authority, and Band 14 is FirstNet's nationwide, high-quality spectrum. Qualified alarm companies must obtain a TMA Certificate of Verification and enter into a FirstNet Agreement with AT&T.

ADD VIRTUAL KEYPAD APP

Enable the Virtual Keypad app on your customers' existing panels for a minimal additional cost. Brand DMP's Virtual Keypad app with your organization's logo and contact information to provide a daily reminder of your services.

ENABLE VIDEO ON THE APP

With the Com Series communicators, you can add up to six video cameras. Via the Virtual Keypad app, users can remotely view their premises to cancel or verify an alarm or simply check in on children or senior adults. Users can also capture still or video images.

Com Series Features

Model	Carrier	Hardwire Network	Wi-Fi	LTE	Z-Wave	Housing Color	Honeywell VISTA	DSC PowerSeries	CID Capture	Tip & Ring	Zones	Outputs	Power Supply
DualComNF-LV	Verizon	•		•		Red	•	•	•	2	4	2	
DualComNF-LA	AT&T	•		•		Red	•	•	•	2	4	2	
DualComNF-FN	AT&T	•		•		Red	•	•	•	2	4	2	
DualComW-LV	Verizon		•	•		White	•	•	•	1	4	2	
DualComW-LA	AT&T		•	•		White	•	•	•	1	4	2	
DualComWZ-LV	Verizon		•	•	•	White	•	•	•	1	4	2	
DualComWZ-LA	AT&T		•	•	•	White	•	•	•	1	4	2	
DualComN-LV	Verizon	•		•		White	•	•	•	1	4	2	
DualComN-LA	AT&T	•		•		White	•	•	•	1	4	2	
CellCom-LTE-V	Verizon			•		White	•	•	•	1	4	2	
CellComF-LTE-V	Verizon			•		Red	•	•	•	2	4	2	
CellComEX-V	Verizon			•		White	•	•	•	1	1	1	
CellComEX-A	AT&T			•		White	•	•	•	1	1	1	
PowerComF-V	Verizon	•		•		Red	•	•	•	2	4	2	•
PowerComF-A	AT&T	•		•		Red	•	•	•	2	4	2	•

REFERENCE SHEET

**Universal Alarm Communicator
Ordering Information**

DualComNF-LV	Fire, Hardwired Network Primary and LTE Backup (Verizon)	DualComN-LA	Hardwired Network Primary and LTE Backup (Verizon)	383P	Cellular Antenna
DualComNF-LA	Fire, Hardwired Network Primary and LTE Backup (AT&T)	CellCom-LTE-V	LTE (Verizon)	386	Wall Mount Antenna Bracket
DualComNF-FN	Fire, Hardwired Network Primary and LTE Backup (AT&T FirstNet)	CellComF-LTE-V	LTE (Verizon)	387-2	2 dB Attack Enclosure Antenna
DualComW-LV	Wi-Fi Primary and LTE Backup (Verizon)	PowerComF-V	Fire, Hardwired Network Primary, LTE Backup (Verizon), Power Supply	387-4	4' SMA to N Extension Cable
DualComW-LA	Wi-Fi Primary and LTE Backup (AT&T)	PowerComF-A	Fire, Hardwired Network Primary, LTE Backup (AT&T), Power Supply	387-8	8' SMA to N Extension Cable
DualComWZ-LV	Wi-Fi Network Primary and LTE Backup with Z-Wave (Verizon)	CellComEX-V LTE	(Verizon)	387-25	SMA TO N CABLE, 25FT, LMR195
DualComWZ-LA	Wi-Fi Network Primary and LTE Backup with Z-Wave (AT&T)	CellComEX-A LTE	(AT&T)	387-50	SMA TO N CABLE, 50FT, LMR195
DualComN-LV	Hardwired Network Primary and LTE Backup (Verizon)			388-1	3 dB Fiberglass Antenna w/bracket
				388-2	2 dB Attack Enclosure Antenna
				388-3	3 dB MEG Antenna
				685-R	Surface Mount Conduit Backbox (Red)
				685-W	Surface Mount Conduit Backbox (White)
				DualCom-HSG-W/10	Replacement Housing

Accessories

381-2	18" Coax Extension
381-12	1' Coax Extension
381-25	25' Coax Extension

Specifications

CellComEX

Dimensions	4.5" W x 2.75" H x 1.75" D
Open-Collector Outputs	1
Zones	1
Color	White
Primary Power	Nominal 12 VDC
Current Draw at 12VDC	
Alarm	137.5 mA Cell Communication
Standby	88 mA

All Other Com Series

Dimensions	5.5" W x 3.75" H x 1" D
Open-Collector Outputs	2
Zones	4
Color	
Red	DualComNF, CellComF-LTE-V
White	DualComW, DualComWZ, DualComN, CellCom-LTE-V

CellCom-LTE-V

Primary Power	12 VDC
Current Draw	
Alarm	102 mA
Standby	55 mA

CellComF-LTE-V

Primary Power	12-24 VDC
Current Draw at 12VDC	
Alarm	102 mA
Standby	56 mA
Current Draw at 24VDC	
Alarm	82 mA
Standby	30 mA

DualCom Series

Primary Power	Nominal 12 VDC or 24 VDC
Current Draw at 12 VDC	
Alarm	109 mA
Standby	64 mA

Current Draw at 24 VDC

Alarm	82 mA
Standby	30 mA

PowerCom Series

Primary Power	Nominal 12 VDC
Current Draw at 12 VDC	
Alarm	109 mA Peak Cellular Communication
Standby	64 mA

Certifications

For additional information, go to DMP.com/Compliance.

800-641-4282 | DMP.com | 2500 N. Partnership Blvd, Springfield, MO 65803 | Designed, engineered & manufactured in Springfield, MO using U.S. & global components.

LIMITED WARRANTY: DMP warrants that the products manufactured by DMP shall be free from defects of manufacture, labeling, and packaging for a period of three (3) years from the invoice date to the original Buyer, provided that representative samples of the defective products are returned to DMP for inspection. To read the full DMP Limited Warranty, go to DMP.com/Warranty or check the DMP Price List or Catalog.

Any third-party trademarks referenced herein are the property of their respective owners and do not indicate or imply any affiliation, sponsorship or endorsement of DMP or its products.



PowerCom **FIRE**™



BENEFITS

- ▶ Network communication for all signals is free
- ▶ No need to resubmit battery calculations when upgrading an existing system
- ▶ Provides dual path monitoring center communication for any burglary or commercial fire panel

FEATURES

- ▶ Fully supervised universal alarm communication over LTE and network
- ▶ Communicates with DMP SCS-1R and SCS-VR Receivers
- ▶ 4-2/SIA
- ▶ Program your own account number to easily work around locked panels
- ▶ AT&T or Verizon networks
- ▶ External SMA antenna
- ▶ Use Contact ID dialer capture
- ▶ Two output terminals with multiple output options
- ▶ Ships with its own power supply and 24-hour backup battery



WORKS WITH MOST PANELS

If the existing panel supports Contact ID, it's a candidate for upgrading with PowerCom Fire communicators. There are no issues with lockout codes. Simply add the PowerCom Fire unit to the existing installation and program in your own account number.

FIRE COMMUNICATION

The PowerCom Fire offers both network and cellular fire communication. Either one works on any fire control panel via Contact ID captures. Both meet NFPA 72 standard for single communication technology.

FIRE PANEL TAKEOVER

PowerCom Fire provides two tip and ring terminals to easily take over existing fire panels with two phone lines.

COMMUNICATION FAILURE MONITORING

The phone line voltage on the second tip and ring will drop when the PowerCom Fire is in a communication failure state. This triggers the host panel to annunciate and display a communication failure.

FULLY SUPERVISED COMMUNICATION

PowerCom Fire allows alarm messages to be communicated to an SCS-1R or SCS-VR Receiver over network or Verizon or AT&T LTE networks. Network communications for all signals is free on all DMP products.

REMOTE UPDATES

The PowerCom accepts software updates using Dealer Admin™. This makes it easy to perform the flash update remotely any time new communicator feature updates release.

REMOTE PROGRAMMING

Programming over network or cell via Dealer Admin™ or Remote Link™ includes zone information and monitoring center communications.

TWO OUTPUTS

Use outputs to connect to an existing panel for control of that panel via the Virtual Keypad™ app.

EASY UPGRADE FOR DIALER-ONLY PANELS

Older dial-up panels have new life with the addition of network or cellular communication. Earn customer loyalty by extending the life of their existing panels and add modern panel features at the same time.

ADD VIRTUAL KEYPAD APP

Enable the Virtual Keypad app on your customers' existing panels for a minimal additional cost. Brand DMP's Virtual Keypad app with your organization's logo and contact information to provide a daily reminder of your services. The Virtual Keypad app will allow your customers to view events monitored by their system.

NEVER RESUBMIT BATTERY CALCULATIONS AGAIN

When you're upgrading to the PowerCom on an existing fire system, forget about wasting time and money resubmitting battery calculations. Instead, you've got everything you need in a self-powered packaged solution.

The PowerCom Fire communicator is designed with its own power supply and ships with a transformer and 24-hour backup battery. Whether your customers use network, AT&T or Verizon LTE, this communicator has all the power it needs without drawing from the panel.

When you order the new PowerCom Fire communicator, it comes in a small red enclosure with additional backbox, making this an ideal way to easily upgrade existing fire panels. It's also a great way to replace older, more expensive communications options.



REFERENCE SHEET

Ordering Information

- PowerComF-V Universal Fire Alarm Communicator with Hardwired Network Primary and LTE Backup (Verizon)
- PowerComF-A Universal Fire Alarm Communicator with Hardwired Network Primary and LTE Backup (AT&T)

Accessories

- 381-2 18" Coax Extension
- 381-12 12' Coax Extension
- 381-25 25' Coax Extension
- 383P Cellular Antenna
- 386 Wall Mount Antenna Bracket
- 387-2 2 dB Attack Enclosure Antenna
- 387-4 4' SMA to N Extension Cable
- 387-8 8' SMA to N Extension Cable
- 387-25 SMA TO N CABLE, 25FT, LMR195
- 387-50 SMA TO N CABLE, 50FT, LMR195
- 388-1 3 dB Fiberglass Antenna w/bracket
- 388-2 2 dB Attack Enclosure Antenna
- 388-3 3 dB MEG Antenna
- ES501 Plug-In Transformer Enclosure
- ES502 Transformer Enclosure

Specifications

- Primary Power 12 Volt Power Supply Included
12-24VDC Compatible
- Current Draw at 12 VDC
 - Standby 75 mA
 - Alarm 280mA when also charging the battery

Dimensions and Color

- Housing Color Red
- Dimensions
 - Housing 5.5"W x 3.75"H x 1"D
 - Backbox 6.39"W x 4.73"H x 1.57"D

Certifications

Cellular

- FCC Part 15: XMR201707BG96
XMR201910BG95M3
- IC: 10224A-201709BG96
10224A-2019BG95M3

PowerComF

- ANSI/UL 864 Fire Protective Signaling
10th Edition Systems (CID Capture)
- FCC Part 15
- National Fire Protection Association (NFPA)

For additional information, go to DMP.com/Resources/Compliance-Notes.



Why pay for something that you can get for free? Network communication is free on all DMP products.

While most security manufacturers expect you to pay every month for alarm communication to the central station, DMP doesn't. When you use DMP products like one of our universal communicators to take over an existing non-DMP panel, even supervised network communication is free.

Network communication to your central station for all signals is free on all DMP products. Always has been. To learn more, go to DMP.com/FreeNetwork.

If you're ready to stop wasting money every month, give us a call today.



7-Inch Touchscreen Keypad



FEATURES

Two-Way Audio Communication

The keypad's built-in microphone allows users to hear and speak with visitors at their doors via the V-4061DB Video Doorbell.

View On-Site Video

Users can select any of their connected cameras on-site to view live and recorded clips via the keypad.

Arm/Disarm Photos

The 2 MP onboard camera provides an easy way to verify who armed or disarmed the system by capturing snapshots of all arming and disarming events.

Area Arming

From one screen, users can quickly see the arming status of all areas and arm and disarm each one individually.

SHIELD DISPLAY

The shield will animate when armed, and the interior of the shield will display the type of arming. When disarmed, the shield will stop animating and read Disarmed.

RED KEYPAD

During an alarm state, the keypad screen turns red. The screen remains red until reset by the user.



ATTENTION LIST

If an alarm or communication problem has occurred while armed, the main screen displays a white arrow. When pulled down, the attention list displays the zone and event.

SCREEN CLEANING OPTION

Tap the Clean Keypad Screen icon displayed in the carousel menu's Options. The screen locks for 40 seconds, giving users time to clean the touchscreen and housing.

WEATHER INFORMATION

Up-to-date weather information for today and tomorrow displays on touchscreens installed with network or cellular connected panels.

"FALSE ALARM?" OR CANCEL/VERIFY"

In a Home/Sleep/Away or All/Perimeter system, you can CANCEL a burglary alarm or VERIFY that a valid burglar alarm has occurred. You can also answer whether it is a false alarm with YES or NO. Selecting VERIFY or NO manually verifies that an alarm occurred and sends an alarm verification message to the monitoring station.

UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMING TOOL

The 7" Touchscreen Keypad can be used for system programming.

Z-WAVE™ SUPPORT

Control your lights, locks and thermostats all from the Carousel menu on the graphic touchscreen keypad.



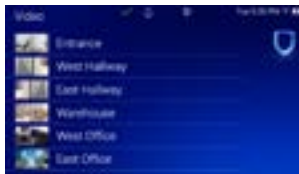
CUSTOMIZABLE CAROUSEL MENU

Users can choose to see only what is important to them.

- ▶ Panic
- ▶ Doorbell
- ▶ Video
- ▶ Z-Wave
- ▶ Events
- ▶ Chime
- ▶ Reset
- ▶ Favorites
- ▶ Easy Exit
- ▶ Options
- ▶ Keypad
- ▶ Thermostats
- ▶ Doors
- ▶ Lights
- ▶ Appliances
- ▶ User Codes
- ▶ Schedules
- ▶ Events
- ▶ Bypass

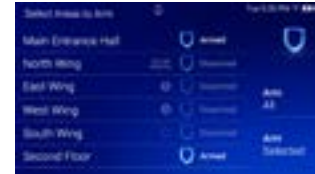
VIDEO DOORBELL

Speak to guests or delivery drivers through the V-4061DB Video Doorbell.



INTUITIVE SECURITY

Whether securing a home or business, this keypad is elegant and intuitive with every function. Arm and disarm with the user interface.



SPECIFICATIONS

Operating Voltage: 12 VDC

Dimensions: 7.67" W × 6.96" H × 0.54" D

Display Type: Capacitive Multi-touch Glass

Display Size: 7" (1024 × 600)

Current Draw: 300 mA

COMPATIBILITY

XT30, XT50, XR150, XR550

COLORS AVAILABLE

8860-W: White

8860-B: Black

CERTIFICATIONS

FCC Part 15

For additional information, go to DMP.com/Compliance.



5-Inch Touchscreen Keypad



FEATURES

- ▶ Integrated proximity reader
- ▶ Brand with your dealer logo
- ▶ Weather forecast
- ▶ Responsive resistive touchscreen
- ▶ Manage user codes
- ▶ Control Z-Wave® devices

- ▶ Slim profile in stylish gloss black or white finish
- ▶ 5-inch, full-color display
- ▶ Easy-to-use carousel menu
- ▶ Wired or wireless keypad
- ▶ Interactive shield for quick arming status
- ▶ Wiegand input (7873)
- ▶ Add up to four zones
- ▶ Keypad turns red in alarm conditions
- ▶ AC power and Armed LED
- ▶ Suitable for access, burglary and household fire applications
- ▶ Distinct fire, burglary, zone monitor and prewarn tones
- ▶ View system events/user activity through keypad display
- ▶ Supports "Is this a false alarm?" and Cancel/Verify™ features
- ▶ Built-in diagnostics for ease of service
- ▶ Simple harness connection to four-wire keypad bus
- ▶ Connect devices directly to keypad zones
- ▶ Displays armed zones and armed areas
- ▶ Unique silence feature allows the user to silence alarm bells and still keep the system armed
- ▶ Control Z-Wave® devices via the 738Zplus module
- ▶ Multiple chime sounds
- ▶ 26-character standard keyboard

KEYPAD DISPLAY

Users can easily adjust screen brightness, tone (frequency) and volume of keypad touches. Tap the desired function, then tap the plus or minus buttons to increase or decrease each of the settings for tone, volume and brightness.

CUSTOMIZE YOUR DISPLAY

Insert a standard Micro SD card in the keypad slot to transfer your dealer logo and dealer profile information to display on the keypad. When the dealer logo on the main screen is pressed, it provides your dealer contact information. To customize your display, SD cards must be 32GB capacity or lower and formatted to FAT32 with default/automatic allocation.

SHIELD DISPLAY

Basic arming and disarming has never been easier with the interactive shield graphic displayed in the center of the keypad. The shield can perform many functions:

The keypad shows the arming status of the system at a glance. The shield will animate when armed, and the interior will display the type of arming: All, Perimeter, Home, Sleep or Away. Area modes are also supported. When disarmed, the shield will stop animating and read Disarmed.

The shield also allows for quick arming. When the user presses and holds the shield for two seconds, the system quick arms. The shield also provides standard arming and disarming options. When arming, the exit timer provides a countdown for the programmed amount of time the user has to exit. The timer provides both a visual and audible notification to exit.

TOUCHPAD CONTROL

The user can choose to have an audio confirmation tone each time a screen touch occurs.

The LED keypad (blue or red) indicates AC/Battery power and armed/disarmed status.

RED KEYPAD

During an alarm state, the keypad screen turns red. The change in color allows the user to instantly recognize an alarm condition, even if the siren has been silenced. The screen remains red until reset by the user.

CUSTOMIZABLE CAROUSEL MENU

The carousel menu on the main screen offers common functions such as Panic, Chime, Check-in, Reset, Options and Easy Exit™. With a customizable carousel, there's no need to scroll through the options you don't want to use. Simply turn off on the options screen and only the ones you care about are displayed.

Panic keys are part of the carousel menu; once pressed, three icons will appear: POLICE, EMERGENCY and FIRE. Easy Exit is only available while the system is armed. Traditional DMP shortcut keys will also work in the keypad screen.

ATTENTION LIST

After disarming, if an alarm on any zone or communication problem has occurred while armed, the main screen may display a yellow attention list button at the top of the screen. When touched, the attention list displays the zone and event.

SCREEN CLEANING OPTION

To wipe down the touchscreen without hitting buttons accidentally, simply tap the Clean Keypad Screen icon displayed in the carousel menu's Options. The screen locks for 40 seconds, giving users time to clean the touchscreen and housing. After the countdown timer expires, the keypad returns to normal operation, but at any time during the countdown, users can easily exit and have full use of their keypads by pressing the Shield icon for two seconds.

WEATHER INFORMATION

Up-to-date weather information for today and tomorrow displays on the bottom left of touchscreens that are installed with network or cellular connected panels. Network and cellular connected panels will also display the current temperature. If the panel is not capable of supporting weather, the space will be blank. Eight animations are available to indicate the weather: Sunny, clear, partly cloudy, cloudy, rainy, snowy, stormy and foggy.

VERSATILE SUPERVISED AND UNSUPERVISED OPERATION

When programmed for supervised operation, the keypad occupies its own unique device address on the keypad data bus.

Unsupervised operation allows you to install an unlimited number of keypads set to the same device address. Increasing the number of keypads allows maximum system operating flexibility.

"IS THIS A FALSE ALARM?" OR CANCEL/VERIFY™

In a Home/Sleep/Away or All/Perimeter system, you can CANCEL a burglary alarm or VERIFY that a valid burglar alarm has occurred. You can also answer whether it is a false alarm with YES or NO. Selecting VERIFY or YES manually verifies that an alarm occurred and sends an alarm verification message to the monitoring station.

UNIVERSAL PROGRAMMING TOOL

The 7800/9800 Series Touchscreen Keypad can be used for system programming.

FOUR EXPANSION ZONES

Zone expansion is available right on the keypad where you need it the most. The four expansion zones on the 7872 and 7873 models are fully programmable Class B protection zones that can be used for a variety of residential fire, burglary and access control applications.

CODELESS OPERATION

The built-in proximity reader operates with a variety of credentials, including cards, fobs and the DMP Prox Patch™, a small, adhesive "button" that users can attach to a wallet, phone or other item they usually carry with them. A confirmation tone sounds when the credential is recognized and accepted.

Z-WAVE™ SUPPORT

Add up to 140 Z-Wave devices with the 738Zplus module on any XR or XT Series panels. Control your lights, locks and thermostats all from the Carousel menu on the Touchscreen keypad. Create Favorites to program multiple devices to respond to a single command or panel event like arming and disarming.

POWER METERS WITH Z-WAVE SMART SWITCHES

Z-Wave devices that are plugged into Smart Switches can be connected to the panel to provide a meter reading on the keypad. Both instantaneous and accumulative readings are provided.



9862USB

USB style includes desk stand and easy-to-plug-in mini-USB power supply.

ZONE TYPE SELECTION

Keypad zones can be programmed using the zone types available on the panel. Select Night, Fire, Panic, Exit and Emergency operation depending on the user requirements.

ZONE DEVICE CHOICES

Connect PIRs, door and window contacts, residential pull stations, sprinkler tamper switches and silent panic buttons. Plan the installation to afford the best coverage while eliminating potential problems associated with multiple wire runs.

7873 GRAPHIC KEYPAD

This keypad provides a door strike relay and allows Wiegand input from external card readers. This offers a simple way of running door control to a keypad. The 5-inch graphic series keypads are compatible with OSDP capable access control readers. This provides customers with a higher level of security on their access control systems.

7873 MOMENTARY BYPASS

To provide an entry and exit window on systems with 24-hour perimeter protection, DMP offers the Bypass feature. Bypass allows the user enough time to enter or exit the area. If the door remains open when the timer expires, a zone Open/Shut is sent to the panel for the keypad Zone 2.

7873H HIGH SECURITY TOUCHSCREEN KEYPAD

This keypad provides the same functionality as the 7873 keypad. This allows the keypad digits to automatically randomize on user code entry. It also features an integrated privacy filter on the keypad screen.

9862 WIRELESS KEYPAD

This award-winning Graphic Touchscreen Keypad is also available in a wireless model. Give your customers all the great features of the 7800 Series - plus the convenience of wireless.



Arming: Tapping the shield provides the user an arming options screen.

Arming: Press the shield for two seconds, and the system quick arms and starts the exit timer, giving the user time to leave.

Disarming: Press the shield for two seconds, and the keypad screen asks you to enter your code to disarm.

Enter code: When the user opens an entry door, the keypad screen asks you to enter your code to disarm.

COMPATIBILITY REFERENCE SHEET

Keypad Model Features

Model	Panic	Red in Alarm	4-Zones	Internal Prox Reader	Wiegand or OSDP Input	1100 Series Wireless
7872	•	•	•	•	•	
7873	•	•	•	•	•	
7873H	•	•	•	•	•	
9862	•	•		•		•
9862USB	•	•		•		•

Keypad Accessories

694-7800-W	Retrofit Backplate (White)
695-7800-B	In-Wall Backbox (Black)
695-7800-W	In-Wall Backbox (White)
698-7800-B	Retrofit Backplate (Black)
698-7800-W	Retrofit Backplate (White)
699-7800	Keypad Deskstand
9800-STAND-B	Replacement Deskstand for 9800 Keypads
9800-STAND-W	Replacement Deskstand for 9800 Keypads
9800BAT/8	Replacement Battery for 9800 Keypads
9800BAT2400/8	Replacement Battery for 9800 Keypads

Keypad Wiring Harness

300-7800-5	5-wire harness
300-7800-12	12-wire harness
300-9800-PWR	Replacement Power Harness
300-9800-4	4-wire harness

Proximity Credentials

1306P	Prox Patch
1326	Proxcard® II Card
1346	ProxKey® III Access Device
1351	ProxPass®
1386	IsoProx® II Card
PSC-1	Standard Light Proximity Card
PSK-3	Proximity Key Ring Tag
PSM-2P ISO	Imageable Proximity Card

Specifications

Operating Voltage	12 VDC
Dimensions (7800)	5.8" W × 4.13" H × 0.6" D
Dimensions (9800)	5.8" W × 4.1" H × 0.8" D
Display Type	Full-color graphic LCD
Display Size	5.0" (15:9 diagonal)
Colors	Gloss Black or White

Compatibility

7872/7873	XT30 XT50 and XR150 XR550 Panels
9862/9862USB	XT, XTL and XR150 XR550 Panels

Current Draw

7872	
Standby	145 mA + 1.6 mA per active zone
Alarm	215 mA + 2 mA per active zone
7873	
Standby	143 mA + 1.6 mA per active zone
Alarm	222 mA + 2 mA per active zone
9862	
Standby	120 mA + 1.6 mA per active zone
Alarm	206 mA + 2 mA per active zone

Certifications

7872/7873

California State Fire Marshal (CSFM)
 FCC Part 15 RFID Reader FCC ID: CCKPC0131
 Industry Canada ID: 5251A-PC0131
 ETL Listed:
 ANSI/UL 294 Access Control
 ANSI/UL 365 Police Connected Burglar
 ANSI/UL 609 Local Burglar
 ANSI/UL 1023 Household Burglar
 ANSI/UL 1076 Proprietary Burglar
 ANSI/UL 1610 Central Station Burglar
 ANSI/UL 985 Household Fire Warning

9862/9862USB

FCC Part 15: CCKPC0132
 Industry Canada ID: 5251A-PC0132
 ETL Listed:
 ANSI/UL 1023 Household Burglar
 ANSI/UL 1076 Proprietary Burglar
 ANSI/UL 1610 Central Station Burglar





Virtual Keypad™



FEATURES

- ▶ Cloud-based access control integrated with any DMP intrusion systems or XI Series™ and fully featured video
- ▶ Remotely manage the security system on a tablet, computer or smartphone (iOS or Android)
- ▶ Customizable with your company logo, contact information and social media links
- ▶ Manage multiple systems from a single login
- ▶ Arm/disarm and check system status
- ▶ Selectively arm/disarm areas
- ▶ Lock/unlock one or multiple doors and check door status
- ▶ Lockdown Public Doors
- ▶ Alarm notifications, system event history
- ▶ View and record video
- ▶ Full home or business automation with Custom Actions
- ▶ Z-Wave support to control lights, locks and thermostats, Favorites, Actions and Rooms
- ▶ Manage system schedules, users and profiles
- ▶ Manage credentials and user codes
- ▶ Invalid code reporting with EasyEnroll™ lets you add a user from any card read
- ▶ Full reporting capability, including access granted and denied messages
- ▶ Custom and pre-defined event reporting

CUSTOMER REFERRALS

Your company logo is just one reminder of the valuable service you provide your customers. In addition, Virtual Keypad's Refer a Friend tab gives them an easy way to tell their friends and families about your exceptional products and services.

ELEGANT USER INTERFACE

Virtual Keypad™ provides users with a well organized and easy-to-use interface. Controls are logically arranged with all functions just a click away.

SIMPLE USER OPERATION

Virtual Keypad allows users to easily manage their cellular-, network- or Wi-Fi-connected DMP security systems from anywhere they have cell or Wi-Fi service. Users can remotely manage one or multiple systems' arming functions, access control doors and every other feature they would normally use their keypad to control — all from one website or app.

TWO-FACTOR AUTHENTICATION

To ensure the individuals trying to log in are who they say they are, users can be required to enter the security code they receive via text or email in order to successfully log in.

VIRTUAL KEYPAD ADMIN

For customers with multiple facilities, Virtual Keypad streamlines their ability to manage all their systems, even among different panel types. After logging in, users can select from the drop-down list of available systems. Whether they have two, 20 or even thousands of panels, can be configured in the same time it takes to update just one.

ENHANCED SECURITY

Your customers get the distinct advantage of a system that's not vulnerable to signals improperly relayed or intermediate communication links failing. Alarm messages are not sent through Virtual Keypad, nor are there intermediary servers or network operation centers. All alarm messages are transmitted directly from the panel to the monitoring center receiver, making signal transmission more secure, faster and more reliable.

RED ALARM STATUS

If an alarm is active, the arming area displays red notifying users the second they open Virtual Keypad.



ENHANCED VIDEO VERIFICATION

In an alarm, Virtual Keypad opens directly from the Alarm Push Notification into the live video camera views, allowing users to quickly make an assessment and respond to the question "Is This A False Alarm?" displayed within that screen.

Up to 16 cameras (interior and exterior, wired and wireless) can be viewed. Users can selectively monitor or view all of their cameras and record video — even email clips — all from one platform.

Cameras can be set to automatically record any time motion is detected. Users can also choose "Record Only When Armed" or "Record Always" as well as view live video.

EVENT NOTIFICATIONS

Enabling Notifications can be customized for Alarms, Troubles and Arming/Disarming, as well as Sensor Activity. In a restricted area such as a server room, notifications can be sent any time a zone is tripped.

VIDEO DOORBELL

When motion is detected or the doorbell is pressed, notifications allow users to open directly to the Video Doorbell. With Pinch-to-Zoom technology, 1080P precise clarity and 180-degree field of view, it's easy to take a closer look.

AREA ARMING/DISARMING

For systems that include areas, users can selectively arm, disarm or check the status of any area from Virtual Keypad. This enables them to protect certain areas while allowing access only to selected areas.

ZONE STATUS

Users can easily check one screen for the current status of all zones on a system. A yellow triangle indicates faulted zones. If there's a faulted zone when arming the system, users are prompted to select:

- ▶ Okay to force arm all faulted zones. Zones that are force armed are restored into the system if they later return to normal.
- ▶ Bypass will bypass all faulted zones. A zone that is bypassed remains bypassed until the system is disarmed.
- ▶ Stop will stop the system from arming.

LOCKDOWN

XR Series™ panels and X1 Series controllers give users the ability to lock all Public Doors and Z-Wave® Locks on the system with a single click.

SCHEDULES

Users can add, edit or delete schedules. Schedules affect arming and area arming, user access as well as outputs, doors and Favorites. When the tab is selected, all the schedules assigned to the current system are listed. Any updates at a keypad will be synced automatically.

MANAGE USER CODES AND CREDENTIALS

You can configure accounts to include User Codes Management. This allows the system manager/owner to add, delete and modify users and edit their codes.

For XT Series™ and XTL Series™ systems, the system manager can assign authority levels to each user (Master: Full authority or Arm Only authority). They can also assign users as Temporary, which are automatically deleted in seven days.

For XR Series control panels, the system manager can create up to 99 profiles, each with defined capabilities. Users are then assigned up to four of these profiles. For Temporary users, the system manager can specify the date and time when the rights will expire.

Virtual Keypad also makes managing credentials easy with the ability to choose either User Code or Access Card all in one record. For example, John Smith may have multiple credentials (a card, user code, fob and ProxPatch™) all managed under his authority or profile. This credentialing hierarchy makes data entry faster and easier to manage.



MULTI-SITE USER MANAGEMENT

Users across multiple systems can be added, edited or deleted rather than having to go into each panel individually. Systems can be grouped together, such as regional facilities, so it's easier to update users' profiles across multiple systems or manage schedules the facilities share in common.

ADMIN PROFILES

Admin Profiles are created with specific permissions and XR Series systems are associated with that profile. When users are given that Admin Profile, their codes/credentials are automatically added to each of the associated systems and applied the necessary permission levels. A customer's janitorial staff, for instance, that shares the same work hours and permissions can consist of hundreds of employees across multiple facilities. But any adjustment made is automatically applied to all individuals with that profile.

EASY CREDENTIAL ENROLLMENT

With DMP's exclusive EasyEnroll, any reader can be an admin reader. When a credential is presented at a reader and the code is not recognized by the system, administrators can easily add new users to the system. Likewise, the 1301N USB Computer Proximity Reader allows you to read the credential code and insert it into Virtual Keypad or any software program.

HISTORY

Users can review system activity from the History tab. Alarm notifications include:

- ▶ Alarm Events
- ▶ Arm/Disarm or Open/Close Events
- ▶ Troubles
- ▶ Sensor Activity
- ▶ Custom Action Notifications
- ▶ Access Events

Quick Search saves time when looking for a specific event. Enter a phrase, and it narrows the system activity.

REPORTS

The Reports tab gives users the option to:

- ▶ Run reports
- ▶ Search results
- ▶ View scheduled and saved reports
- ▶ Automatically email reports on a schedule

SYSTEM TEST AND EMERGENCY CONTACT MANAGEMENT

Users can manage their own routine system tests whenever they need to. Virtual Keypad also gives them the freedom to change their emergency contact lists and verbal passcodes at any time. Any changes customers make are automatically updated in the monitoring center's automation software.

CONTROL OUTPUTS

Users are increasingly integrating their control panels with other technology and systems via outputs — each one programmed as a button in Virtual Keypad. Users can control outputs such as watering systems, garage or overhead doors and lighting.

MANAGE HOLIDAY DATES

Setting Holiday Dates provides the system with dates when the normal opening and closing schedules are not used. Virtual Keypad makes it easy to remotely manage holiday schedules.

COMMERCIAL AND RESIDENTIAL APPLICATIONS

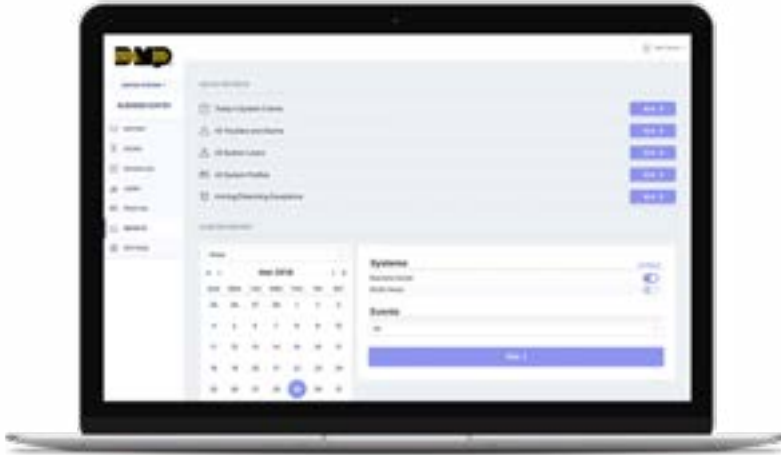
Business owners appreciate the flexibility to manage those systems from their laptops at the office and from the app at home or on the road. For customers with multiple locations, the dropdown list makes it easy to switch from one system to another without needing to log out and log back in.

Residential users also appreciate the ability to control their systems from a laptop, tablet or app anywhere in their homes or while they are away from home.

AUTOMATION FEATURES

For commercial and residential users, adding Z-Wave to the system gives the convenience to control connected lights, thermostats, exterior door locks and other Z-Wave enabled devices.

The automation capabilities include grouping Z-Wave devices together creating Favorites. Users can define a set of parameters for their security systems and multiple Z-Wave modules, then give that set an easily remembered name for one-click control. For instance, they could create the "Good Night" Favorite that would turn out or dim connected lights, lock doors, adjust the thermostat, all with one click.



Favorites can also be set to activate along with specific system events. Additionally, Custom Actions gives users more options for creating actions, such as a Favorite that activates or deactivates Z-Wave devices within a specific time frame.

This integrates with popular home devices like Apple TV, Amazon Alexa and Google Home.

GEOFENCES

Geofencing uses the mobile device's location services to automatically activate favorites on the system. Favorites are activated when you enter or leave the boundary of your geofence area.

Geofencing allows users to integrate Z-Wave® automation based on location services (GPS) on their cell phones. When the alarm system recognizes a fence has been exited or entered, it triggers Favorites to activate lights, locks, thermostats or garage doors.

ADVANCED REPORTING

Virtual Keypad's advanced reporting provides real-time status of all access control doors on a system. For companies with multiple access control doors across a large campus, this makes it easy to monitor plus lock or unlock doors with a single tap.

In addition to door status, customers also get 365 days of Access Granted and Access Denied reporting. This is a powerful tool to safeguard restricted areas such as IT rooms, bank vaults and other restricted areas.

EXPANDED VIDEO FEATURES

The DMP V-4408D network video recorder (NVR) works hand-in-hand with Virtual Keypad to expand storage and manipulate multiple cameras. Up to eight terabytes of footage from up to eight networked cameras can all be viewed from a single NVR or directly from Virtual Keypad.

Supporting ONVIF-compliant video cameras, our PoE NVR can be installed virtually anywhere as long as it's on the same LAN network as the IP cameras.

NVR INTEGRATION

Large commercial customers have the ability to add dozens of NVRs into their systems and access them all through Virtual Keypad. To provide more video options with any DMP system, DMP also has NVR integrations with OpenEye, Hikvision, Eagle Eye and Digital Watchdog.

VIRTUAL KEYPAD ACCESS

Virtual Keypad Access delivers a feature-rich customizable package that is easily configured with one selection in Dealer Admin™. From managing access to preventing unauthorized intrusions and preserving video evidence, Virtual Keypad Access allows you to offer your customers the perfect balance of power, convenience and affordability all in a single, easy-to-configure solution.

- ▶ Multi-system Management
- ▶ 365 days of access records
- ▶ Customizable reporting
- ▶ Admin Profiles

800-641-4282 | DMP.com
2500 N. Partnership Blvd, Springfield, MO 65803
Designed, engineered and manufactured
in Springfield, MO using U.S. and global
components

Any third-party trademarks referenced herein are the property of their respective owners and do not indicate or imply any affiliation, sponsorship or endorsement of DMP or its products.

LIMITED WARRANTY: DMP warrants that the products manufactured by DMP shall be free from defects of manufacture, labeling, and packaging for a period of three (3) years from the invoice date to the original Buyer, provided that representative samples of the defective products are returned to DMP for inspection. To read the full DMP Limited Warranty, go to DMP.com/Warranty or check the DMP Price List or Catalog.



V-6000 Series Cameras



FEATURES

- ▶ PoE and Wi-Fi bullet, turret, dome and cube cameras
- ▶ Allows commercial users to observe employee activities, monitor areas or entrances
- ▶ Video verification available via Virtual Keypad app and the monitoring center automation software
- ▶ Your customers can view live video and events via Virtual Keypad
- ▶ Exclusive EASYconnectVPN™ for encrypted connectivity
- ▶ NDAA Compliant

THE POWER OF VIDEO

Video cameras continue to be a crucial part of any intrusion system. DMP's new line of video cameras include additional options and features to provide your customers with greater peace of mind.

- ▶ New camera formats include 2.4 GHz Wi-Fi and hardwired cube, bullets, domes and turrets
- ▶ Hardwired cameras incorporate video analytics, including line crossing, person or vehicle detection
- ▶ Easily add cameras to new and existing systems

EASYCONNECTVPN™

A virtual private network (VPN) is one of the most essential tools for your customers to protect their businesses and homes, ensuring that video sent to SecureCom Wireless servers via the Internet remains private.

- ▶ Encapsulates and encrypts traffic before it is sent over the Internet
- ▶ Private firmware exclusively for SecureCom and DMP
- ▶ Standard protocol for cameras and NVR's

VIRTUAL KEYPAD™

Virtual Keypad enables your customers to manage their video clips, including:

- ▶ View live video
- ▶ View events
- ▶ Export/Save
- ▶ Filter by event type



VIDEO VERIFICATION

DMP's Video Verification feature provides the added benefit of visual information that is sent with alarm notifications to a monitoring station.

- ▶ Your monitoring center and customers can quickly verify if an alarm is real or false
- ▶ Eliminates fines incurred for police dispatches to false alarms
- ▶ Faster police response due to professional verified alarms



Models:	V-6012B 2MP Bullet	V-6012WB 2MP Bullet with Wi-Fi	V-6014B 4MP Bullet	V-6022WC 2MP Cube with Wi-Fi	V-6042T 2MP Turret	V-6044T 4MP Turret	V-6052WD 2MP Dome with Wi-Fi
Analytics	Line Crossing, Person or Vehicle	Motion Events	Line Crossing, Person or Vehicle	Motion Events	Line Crossing, Person or Vehicle		Motion Events
Resolution	2.0 megapixel	2.0 megapixel	4.0 megapixel	2.0 megapixel	2.0 megapixel	4.0 megapixel	2.0 megapixel
Power	12V			5V	12V		12V
Weight	0.93lb	0.55 lb	0.93lb	0.31lb	0.93lb		0.71 lb
Dimensions	6.1" x 2.5" x 2.5"	6.8" x 3" x 2.8"	6.1" x 2.5" x 2.5"	3.0" x 1.7" x 4.9"	4.4" x 3.7"		4.29" x 3.3"
Operating Temp	-22°F - 140°F			14°F - 104°F	-22°F - 140°F		-22°F - 140°F
IR Distance	131 Feet (40M)	98 Feet (30M)	131 Feet (40M)	32 Feet (10M)	98 Feet (30M)		98 Feet (30M)
Lens	2.8MM			2.8MM	2.8MM		2.8MM
FOV	106°H x 57°V x 115°D	101°H x 55°V x 111°D	106°H x 57°V x 115°D	110°H	106°H x 57°V x 115°D		101°H x 55°V x 111°D
Accessories	V-6010-JB Junction Box V-SD64G 64 GB SD card V-6000-PS 12 volt Power Supply			V-SD64G 64 GB SD card	V-6040-TP Transfer Plate V-6040-JB Junction Box V-SD64G 64 GB SD card V-6000-PS 12 volt Power Supply		V-6040-TP Transfer Plate V-6040-JB Junction Box V-SD64G 64 GB SD card V-6000-PS 12 volt Power Supply

V-6010-JB Junction Box



V-6040-JB Junction Box



V-6040-TP Transfer Plate





XV Series



INTRODUCING ALARMVISION™ FROM DMP

AlarmVision's patent-pending technology seamlessly integrates cameras, analytics and the XR Series™ control panels in one platform to create smart motion detectors that trigger panel responses and alarms in real time.

BENEFITS

REAL EVENTS

- Define **where** you want to detect activity within a camera's field of view.
- Specify **what** activity you want to detect - person, vehicle and/or animal.
- Schedule **when** detection of that activity should trigger a response.

REAL TIME

- Add real time analytic monitoring to your customers' existing camera installations.

REAL RESPONSE

- Deter intruders and unwanted activity by triggering on-site alarms in response to event detection.

REDUCE FALSE ALARMS

- AlarmVision™ Monitoring reduces false alarm fees with cross zoning and monitoring center video verification.

REMOTE PROGRAMMING THROUGH A SINGLE INTERFACE

- Program cameras, analytics and panel zones with one interface: Dealer Admin.
- Easy, quick remote setup and maintenance reduces labor and truck rolls.
- Existing systems do not require changes to existing camera installations.

XV SERIES

- Turn your customers' existing cameras into smart motion detectors, ensuring their property is being actively monitored.
- Add cameras to your existing systems to enhance security.
- Choose the integrated video solution that gives you the power to monitor real events in real time with a real response.

THE APPLICATIONS ARE ENDLESS

- AlarmVision's deep integration with the XR Series control panels allows you to provide an endless amount of solutions to your customers.

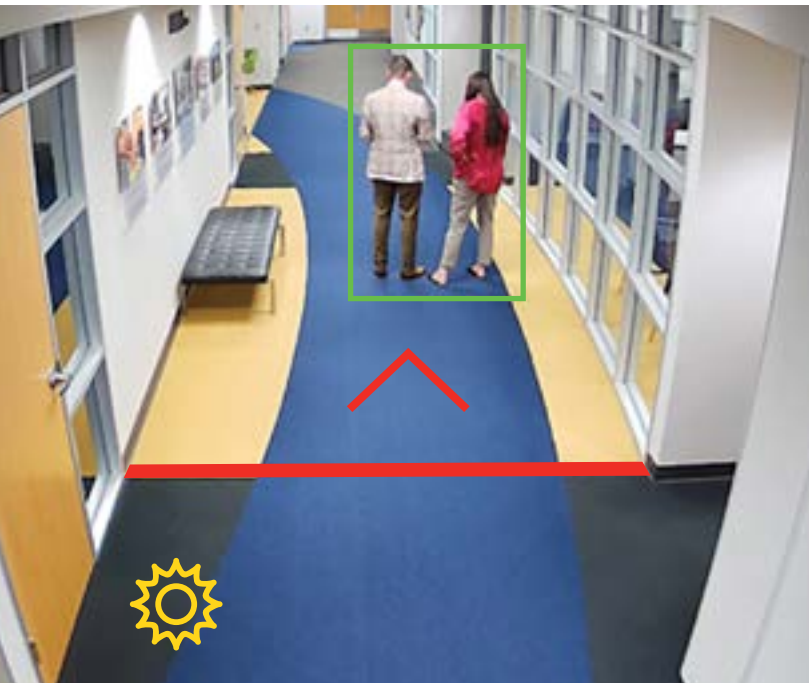
NETWORK DOWN-PROTECTION STILL ACTIVE

- **XV Series to Panel**
If the external network goes down, the XV Series and all connected cameras continue to communicate with the XR panel via internal network.
- **Panel to Monitoring Center**
Even if external network drops, the XR panel's back up cell can ensure nonstop alarm communication to the monitoring center and end user, so your customers are always protected.



Models	XV-24 with AlarmVision™	XV-60 with AlarmVision™	XV-96 with AlarmVision™
Processing	24 MP	60 MP	96 MP
Network Connection	Single NIC	Dual NIC	Dual NIC
Detection Regions	Up to 4	Up to 4	Up to 4
Internal Storage	1 TB	4 TB	4 TB
Connection to Panel	XR Series	XR Series	XR Series
Analytics	Person, vehicle and animal detection	Person, vehicle and animal detection	Person, vehicle and animal detection

All models are NDAA compliant and support ONVIF and RTSP cameras.



Superior Clarity Starts Now

Enhanced Video Solution

The V-6000 Series cameras represent significant advancement in NDAA-compliant, high resolution video technology. Equipped with person and vehicle detection, your customers no longer need to worry about unnecessary notifications. The V-6000 Series cameras can easily be set-up in Dealer Admin, enabling you to reduce installation time and improve customer security faster.



Learn more at dmp.com/V6000



Products

Control Panels	68
Panel Packages.....	74
Keypads.....	78
Mobile Platforms.....	85
Wireless.....	85
Cell & Network.....	95
Intrusion	100
Access Control.....	106
Fire	114
Power Supplies & Transformers.....	115
Modules & Expanders	118
Monitoring Center.....	123
Video.....	124
Automation	127
Marketing Material.....	129
Training.....	135



CONTROL PANELS

XTL Series

XTLplus™



The XTLplus Wireless Control Panel is packed with features, including Wi-Fi and Z-Wave on-board. Cellular communications can also be added with a 265 Series Cell Communicator. It also comes with all the features and benefits end users need in a residential or small commercial panel: 48 Two-Way, 900 MHz wireless zones, dual communication, supports up to eight Two-Way Wireless key fobs or outputs, 200-event memory, 99 user codes, six Areas, all new XTLplus Fast Programming and up to 140 Z-Wave devices.

ORDER: XTL+W, XTL+WZ, XTL+N

XTLtouch™ Wireless Control Panel with Wi-Fi & Z-Wave



The XTLtouch delivers a complete security solution in two easy installation options: table top, or wall mount. Equipped with Entry Check-In Protection, up to eight external wireless sirens and up to seven additional wireless keypads. Every XTLtouch unit comes standard with 99 zones of 900 MHz Two-Way wireless, LTE cellular and Wi-Fi communication and built-in Z-Wave support. It also supports up to eight Two-Way Wireless key fobs or outputs and includes six Areas, 200-event memory, 99 user codes and Fast Programming- all packed in an elegant, keypad-sized alarm panel. This model can be wall mounted or desk.

ORDER: XTLTOUCH, XTLTOUCH-LV, XTLTOUCHSB-LV, XTLTOUCHF-LV, XTLTOUCH-LA, XTLTOUCHSBF-LV, XTLTOUCH-LA-CAN

XT Series

XT30 Series



The XT30 Burglary/Fire/Door Access Panel is ideal for both residential and small commercial applications. It supports 10 on-board zones plus 28 additional wired zones. XT30 is compatible with 1100DH Wireless Series receivers and devices. This powerful panel is customized with dialer and network communication options. It also supports Virtual Keypad, 30 user codes and daily opening and closing schedules.

ORDER: XT30DM-G, XT30DNM-G, XT30DNS-G, XT30DS-G, XT30M-G, XT30NM-G, XT30NS-G, XT30S-G
PCB OPTIONS ALSO AVAILABLE

XT50 Series



The XT50 Burglary/Fire/Door Control Panel is ideal for both residential and small commercial applications. It supports 10 on-board zones plus 28 wired or 48 wireless for up to 58 total zones and one two-wire smoke detector zone. This powerful panel is customized with dialer and network communication options. Includes an on-board 1100DH Series Wireless Receiver. Also supports MVirtual Keypad, 99 user codes and daily opening and closing schedules.

ORDER: XT50DM-G, XT50S-G, XT50DS-G, XT50DNS-G, XT50DNM-G, XT50NM-G, XT50NS-G, XT50M-G
PCB OPTIONS ALSO AVAILABLE

XT50 Demo Stand



The Sales Demo wedge is the perfect way to take a portable system for a demo or walk-test. Includes black vinyl soft case, XT50 panel PCB, metal wedge stand, proximity reader, graphic keypad, 734 and 738Zplus.

ORDER: XT50 DEMO STAND

XR Series

XR150 Series



The XR150 features 142 inputs, 8 keypads = 32 zones, one built-in LX-Bus (100 zones) and 10,000 user codes with 99 profiles. It provides ease of programming, dialer and network connectivity, systems integration, flash updates plus intuitive operation designed with end-users in mind. Includes 50 VA transformer. Compatible with all DMP 1100 Series Wireless and Keypads including the 7800 series. Supports the DMP App. Option to add technology later to expand capabilities, including wireless or cellular. The XR150 supports up to 8 doors of access (via 7073 or 734/734N).

ORDER: XR150DL-G, XR150DNL-G, XR150NL-G, XR150L-G, XR150DNL-R, PCB OPTIONS ALSO AVAILABLE

XR150 Series - Canada



The XR150 features 142 inputs, 10 on-board zones, 8 keypads = 32 zones, one LX-Bus (100 zones) and 10,000 user codes with 99 profiles. It provides ease of programming, dialer & network connectivity, systems integration, flash updates and intuitive operation designed with end-users in mind. Includes 50 VA transformer. Compatible with all DMP Keypads including the 7800 series. The XR150 supports up to 8 doors of access (via 7073 or 734/734N).

ORDER: XR150DNL-GCAN, XR150NL-GCAN, PCB OPTIONS ALSO AVAILABLE

XR150FC Fire Control Panel



The XR150 features 142 inputs, eight keypads equating 32 zones, one built-in LX-Bus (100 zones), 10,000 user codes with 99 profiles and a built-in LCD Fire Command Center keyboard with membrane keyswitch. It provides easy programming, systems integration, flash updates, plus intuitive operation designed with end users in mind. Includes built-in 56 VA Transformer.

ORDER: XR150DNFC-R

XR550 Series



The XR550 features 574 inputs, 10 on-board zones, 16 keypads equaling 64 zones, five built-in LX-Bus (100 zones per LX) and 10,000 user codes with 99 profiles. It provides easy programming, dialer and network connectivity, systems integration, flash updates, plus intuitive operation designed with end users in mind. Includes 50 VA Transformer. Compatible with all DMP 1100XH Series Wireless and keypads. Supports Virtual Keypad.

ORDER: XR550DEL-G, XR550DNL-G, XR550DNL-R, XR550DEA-G, XR550NL-G, XR550EL-G, XR550EA-G, PCB OPTIONS ALSO AVAILABLE

XR550 Series - Canada



The XR550 Panel offers built-in AES (Advanced Encryption Standard) Encryption and 574 inputs, 10 on-board zones, 16 keypads = 64 zones, 5 built-in LX-Bus (100 Zones per LX) and 10,000 user codes with 99 profiles. It communicates via network or digital dialer and is ideal for environments where encrypted data is required. Includes 50 VA transformer. Compatible with all DMP Keypads. The XR550 supports 32 doors of access (via 7073 or 734/734N) and upgradeable to support 96 doors of access.

ORDER: XR550DEL-GCAN, XR550DNL-GCAN



XR550FC Fire Control Panel

The XR550 features 574 inputs, 10 on-board zones, 16 keypads equaling 64 zones, five built-in LX-Bus (100 zones per LX), 10,000 user codes with 99 profiles and a built-in LCD Fire Command Center keyboard with membrane keyswitch. It provides easy programming, systems integration, flash updates, plus intuitive operation designed with end users in mind. Includes built-in 56 VA Transformer.

ORDER: XR550DNFC-R



XR550 Demo Stand

The Sales Demo wedge is the perfect way to take a portable system for a demo or walk-test. Includes black vinyl soft case, XR550 panel PCB, metal wedge stand, proximity reader, graphic keypad, 734 and 738Zplus.

ORDER: XR550 DEMO STAND



XR550 32-Door Add-On A

Add doors 33 through 64 for the XR550 Series control panels. Provide serial number to DMP Customer Service to purchase the Upgrade Feature Key.

ORDER: XR550 32 DR ADD ON A | FOR USE WITH: XR550 SERIES



XR550 32 Door Add-On B

Add doors 65 through 96 for the XR550 Series control panels. Provide serial number to DMP Customer Service to purchase the Upgrade Feature Key.

ORDER: XR550 32 DR ADD ON B | FOR USE WITH: XR550 SERIES

XF6 Series



XF6-100 Fire Control Panel

The XF6 is a fire control panel designed for single-site applications and provides six onboard 24V Class B zones and one 12V 100 Zone LX-Bus for expansion. Equipped with network and optional cellular communication that send all signals directly to the monitoring center. The XF6 Series offer two fully supervised built-in 24 VDC NAC circuits, plus powerful remote testing and programming features can be performed using Dealer Admin. End users can manage their fire control panel through the easy-to-use 5-inch graphic touchscreen annunciator built onto the front of the enclosure. The XF6 Series fire control panels are compatible with all DMP fire related products and accessories.

ORDER: XF6-100



XF6-500 Fire Control Panel

The XF6 is a fire control panel designed for single-site applications and provides six onboard 24V Class B zones and five 12V 100 Zone LX-Buses for expansion. Equipped with network and optional cellular communication that send all signals directly to the monitoring center. The XF6 Series offer two fully supervised built-in 24 VDC NAC circuits, plus powerful remote testing and programming features can be performed using Dealer Admin. End users can manage their fire control panel through the easy-to-use 5-inch graphic touchscreen annunciator built onto the front of the enclosure. The XF6 Series fire control panels are compatible with all DMP fire related products and accessories.

ORDER: XF6-500

Enclosures



340 Panel Enclosure

Steel enclosure with dual 3/4" or 1/2" knockouts, module mounting holes and room for two 7.7 Ah batteries. Dimensions: 12.5" W × 9.5" H × 2.85" D

ORDER: 340-G, 340-R | FOR USE WITH: XT SERIES AND 714-8/16 AND 715-8/16 ZONE EXPANSION MODULES



341 Panel Enclosure

Gray steel kiosk-size enclosure with dual 3/4" or 1/2" knockouts and module mounting holes. Dimensions: 12.75" W × 6.55" H × 2.9" D

ORDER: 341-G | FOR USE WITH: XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS AND 323/324P WIRE-IN TRANSFORMER



341B Battery Bracket with 318T Battery Harness

The 341B Battery Bracket mounts inside the lid of the 341 Panel Enclosure providing two Model 364 1.3 Ah batteries for battery backup. A 318T Dual Battery Harness is included for battery connection to the panel.

ORDER: 341B | FOR USE WITH: 341 KIOSK ENCLOSURE



349 Panel Enclosure

Standard panel enclosure with dual-size knockouts, lock and key and two standard three-hole pattern for module mounting. Room for two 7.7 Ah batteries. Dimensions: 12.5" W × 11.5" H × 3.5" D

ORDER: 349-G | FOR USE WITH: XT SERIES PANELS



349V Panel Enclosure

Standard panel enclosure with dual-size knockouts, lock and key and two standard three-hole pattern for module mounting. Room for two 7.7 Ah batteries. Dimensions: 12.5" W × 11.5" H × 3.5" D

ORDER: 349V-G | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS



349A Grade A Panel Enclosure

Attack panel enclosure with dual-size knockouts, lock and key and standard three-hole pattern for module mounting. Dimensions: 13.5" W × 11.66" H × 3.55" D

ORDER: 349A-G | FOR USE WITH: XT SERIES PANELS



349S Enclosure Shelf

Standard panel enclosure shelf. Room for two extra 7.7 Ah batteries. Dimensions: 12.5" W × 9.5" H × 3.75" D

ORDER: 349S-G | FOR USE WITH: 349 PANEL ENCLOSURE



350 Large Panel Enclosure

Large enclosure holds three 7.7 Ah batteries or two 18.0 Ah batteries, one 320 or wire-in transformer, and two standard 3-hole patterns for mounting modules. Dimensions: 17.5" W × 13.5" H × 3.5" D

ORDER: 350-G | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS AND 323/324 TRANSFORMER



350A Grade A Panel Enclosure

The 350A is a large, Grade A, attack-resistant enclosure that has a heavy 16-gauge rolled steel door, tamper switches and an inside mounting bracket for a wire-in transformer. Models 350B, 350C and 350D can be added to provide for accessory module installations and additional conduit positions. Dimensions: 17.5" W × 13.5" H × 3.75" D

ORDER: 350-G, 350A-G | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS



350B Slide-in Bracket

The 350B is a slide-in bracket that provides a standard three-hole pattern for auxiliary module installation. Dimensions: 3" W × 3.4" H × .2" D

ORDER: 350B | FOR USE WITH: 350 AND 350A ENCLOSURES



350C Conduit Backbox

The 350C is a conduit backbox that attaches to the rear of the enclosure to provide additional conduit positions. Dimensions: 17.1" W × 13.2" H × 1.5" D

ORDER: 350C-G | FOR USE WITH: 350 AND 350A ENCLOSURES



350D Mounting Plate

Mounting plate is easily installed in any enclosure to provide a standard three-hole pattern for mounting DMP auxiliary modules. Dimensions: 5.5" W × 5" H × 1.775" D

ORDER: 350D-92 | FOR USE WITH: ANY ENCLOSURE



350P Mounting Plate

Mounting plate is easily installed in any enclosure to provide a standard three-hole pattern for mounting DMP auxiliary modules.

ORDER: 350P-92 | FOR USE WITH: ANY ENCLOSURE



350S Enclosure Shelf

Standard panel enclosure shelf. Room for two extra 7.7 Ah batteries. Dimensions: 16.88" W × 8.4" H × 3.1" D

ORDER: 350S-G | FOR USE WITH: 350 PANEL ENCLOSURE



351 Universal Mounting Plate

This is a mounting skirt that allows you to upgrade older DMP 1812 control panels without removing the enclosure and conduit from the wall. It will also quickly and easily allow you to upgrade all Radionics enclosures to any DMP XR Series panel. Dimensions: 10.5" W × 12.25" H × .77" D

ORDER: 351-G | FOR USE WITH: DMP 1812 ENCLOSURES AND ALL BOSCH ENCLOSURES



351MEIR Enclosure Mounting Plate

The 351MEIR is a mounting plate that fits into the MEIR enclosure. It can hold two zone expanders and six modules with the three-hole pattern. It also allows for mounting for two power distribution boards.

ORDER: 351MEIR | FOR USE WITH: 714-8 AND 714-16 ZONE EXPANDERS AND 734 ACCESS CONTROL MODULES



351ONQ Mounting Plate

Used when installing a XR150/XR550 panel, XT30/XT50 panel, 714-8 expander or 714-16 expander into an existing ONQ structured wiring enclosure. Dimensions: 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ " L × 6 $\frac{5}{16}$ " W

ORDER: 351ONQ | FOR USE WITH: XR150/XR550 PANELS, XT30/XT50 PANELS AND 714-8 AND 714-16 EXPANDERS



351PRI Mounting Plate

Used when installing a XR150/XR550 panel, XT30/XT50 panel, 714-8 expander or 714-16 expander into an existing Primex structured wiring enclosure. Dimensions: 13 $\frac{1}{8}$ " L × 6 $\frac{5}{16}$ " W

ORDER: 351PRI | FOR USE WITH: XR150/XR550 PANELS, XT30/XT50 PANELS AND 714-8 AND 714-16 EXPANDERS



352S Extra Large Battery Enclosure

Features five adjustable shelves to hold batteries for standby power. Dimensions: 14.5" x 32" x 4" (lid adds 0.5" on each side)

ORDER: 352S-G | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES



352X Extra Large Enclosure

Extra large enclosure with transformer and mounting plate to hold an XR Series panel, power supply and one zone expander PCB. One battery shelf included. Dimensions: 14.5" x 32" x 4" (lid adds 0.5" on each side)

ORDER: 352X-G | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES



352P Extra Large Panel Enclosure

Extra large enclosure with transformers and mounting plate to hold an XR Series panel and one zone expander. Includes 505-12 Power Supply pre-installed. Dimensions: 14.5" x 32" x 4" (lid adds 0.5" on each side). Includes 324 100 VAC Wire-In Transformer.

ORDER: 352P-G | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES



352M-G Extra Large Enclosure with Mounting Plate

Extra large enclosure with mounting plate that holds 16 access control modules. Wire management tie downs make it easy to service the access control modules AND the three-hole pattern allows for mounting various DMP devices. Secure your enclosure with tamper using the model 307-S or 307-S-REED.

ORDER: 352M-G | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES



352PM-G Extra Large Enclosure with Transformers and Mounting Plate

Extra large enclosure with transformers and mounting plate to hold eight access control modules. Includes 505-12 Power Supply pre-installed, 324 100 VAC Wire-In Transformer and wire management tie downs

ORDER: 352PM-G | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES



354A Retrofit Mounting Plate

Gray retrofit mounting plate that installs in a 350 or 350A large enclosure and provides space for two zone expander PCBs. Dimensions: 12.5" x 11.7"

ORDER: 354A-G | FOR USE WITH: 350 ENCLOSURES OR OTHER EXISTING ENCLOSURE



354 Retrofit Mounting Plate

Gray retrofit mounting plate installs in a 350 or 350 A large enclosure and provides space for one zone expander PCB. Dimensions: 10.25" x 6"

ORDER: 354-G | FOR USE WITH: 350 ENCLOSURES OR OTHER EXISTING ENCLOSURE



ES501 Transformer Enclosure

Low-voltage plug-in transformer enclosure. Metal construction with hinged cover. Vented for use with transformers over 20 VA. Dimensions: 4.625" x 5.75" x 2.5"

ORDER: ES501 | FOR USE WITH: ALL POPULAR TRANSFORMERS



ES502 Transformer Enclosure

Low-voltage plug-in transformer enclosure. Metal construction with hinged cover. Vented for use with transformers over 20 VA. Also used for physically protecting plug-in surge protectors. Dimensions: 4.25" x 5.625" x 3.75"

ORDER: ES502 | FOR USE WITH: TRANSFORMERS AND SURGE PROTECTORS

Accessories



XTL+BAT+/8 Replacement Battery for XTL Series Control Panel

Replacement lithium ion polymer cell battery for XTL Series (3.7 V) 8 pack.

ORDER: XTL+BAT800/8 | FOR USE WITH: XTL SERIES



XTL+BAT3500/8 3500 mAh Replacement Battery for XTLplus Control Panels

Replacement lithium ion polymer cell battery for XTL Series (3500 mAh) 8 pack. Battery is intended for backup power only. 3500 mAh battery can provide 24-hour backup power as needed and is required for UL Household Fire (ANSI/UL 985).

ORDER: XTL+BAT3500/8 | FOR USE WITH: XTLPLUS SERIES



371-1000U-W Replacement Transformer, Cable and Strap for XTLtouch USB Panels

Replacement 5 V 1 Amp USB transformer and strap for XTLtouch panels.

ORDER: 371-1000U-W | FOR USE WITH: XTLTOUCH PANELS



372-500-W 12V 500mA Power Supply

Replacement 12 V 500 mA DC plug-in power supply with screw terminals for XTL Series control panel, PowerComF and 9800 Series.

ORDER: 372-500-W | FOR USE WITH: XTLPLUS AND XTLTOUCH CONTROL PANELS, POWERCOMF AND 9800 SERIES



XTLTOUCH4800/8 Replacement Battery for XTLtouch Control Panels

Replacement Lithium Ion Polymer Cell Battery for XTLTOUCH Series (4800mAh). Battery is intended for backup power only. If 24 hour standby battery power is needed, please use the 4800mAh replacement battery. Package of 8.

ORDER: XTLTOUCH4800/8 | FOR USE WITH: XTLTOUCH SERIES



XTLTOUCH800/8 Replacement Battery for XTLtouch Control Panels

Replacement Lithium Ion Polymer Cell Battery for XTL Series (800mAh). Battery is intended for backup power only. If 24 hour standby battery power is needed, please use the 4800mAh replacement battery. Package of 8.

ORDER: XTLTOUCH800/8 | FOR USE WITH: XTLTOUCH SERIES

PANEL PACKAGES

XTL Series Packages



XTLplus Panel Package with Wall-Mount Keypad

Package includes: one XTLplus panel, one 9862 Keypad, one 1135 Wireless Siren. Options with Z-Wave, Wireless AND both wireless and Z-Wave available. Suitable for wall installation.

ORDER: XTL+WPKG, XTL+WZPKG



XTLplus Panel Package with Wall-Mount Keypad and Transmitters

Package includes: one XTLplus panel, one 9862 Keypad, one 1135 Wireless Siren AND two 1106 Wireless Universal Transmitters. Options include: Z-Wave, Wi-Fi or both. Suitable for wall installation.

ORDER: XTL+WPKG1, XTL+WZPKG1



XTLplus Panel Package with Wall-Mount Keypad, Transmitters and PIR

Package includes: one XTLplus panel, one 9862 Keypad, one 1135 Wireless Siren, three 1106 Wireless Universal Transmitters AND one 1122 Wireless PIR. Options include: Z-Wave, Wi-Fi or both. Suitable for wall installation.

ORDER: XTL+WPKG2, XTL+WZPKG2



XTLplus Panel Package with Deskstand Keypad

Package includes: one XTLplus panel, one 9862USB Deskstand Keypad, one 1135 Wireless Siren. Options include: Z-Wave, Wi-Fi or both.

ORDER: XTL+WPKG/USB, XTL+WZPKG/USB



XTLplus Panel Package with Deskstand Keypad and Transmitters

Package includes: one XTLplus panel, one 9862USB Deskstand Keypad, one 1135 Wireless Siren AND two 1106 Wireless Universal Transmitters. Options include: Z-Wave, Wi-Fi or both.

ORDER: XTL+WPKG1/USB, XTL+WZPKG1/USB



XTLplus Panel Package with Deskstand Keypad, Transmitters and PIR

Package includes: one XTLplus panel, one 9862USB Deskstand Keypad, one 1135 Wireless Siren, three 1106 Wireless Universal Transmitters AND one 1122 Wireless PIR. Options include: Z-Wave, Wi-Fi or both.

ORDER: XTL+WPKG2/USB, XTL+WZPKG2/USB



XTLplus Panel Package with Siren

Package includes: one XTL+N panel, one 9862 Keypad and one 1135 Wireless Siren.

ORDER: XTL+NPKG



XTLplus Panel Package with Siren and Transmitters

Package includes: one XTL+N panel, one 9862 Keypad, one 1135 Wireless Siren and two 1106 Wireless Transmitters.

ORDER: XTL+NPKG1



XTLplus Panel Package with Siren, Transmitters and PIR

Package includes: one XTL+N panel, one 9862 Keypad, one 1135 Wireless Siren, three 1106 Wireless Transmitters and one 1122 Wireless PIR.

ORDER: XTL+NPKG2



XTLplus Panel Package with Siren

Package includes: one XTL+N panel, one 9862USB Keypad and one 1135 Wireless Siren.

ORDER: XTL+NPKG/USB



XTLplus Panel Package with Siren and Transmitters

Package includes: one XTL+N panel, one 9862USB Keypad, one 1135 Wireless Siren and two 1106 Wireless Transmitters.

ORDER: XTL+NPKG1/USB



XTLplus Panel Package with Siren, Transmitters and PIR

Package includes: one XTL+N panel, one 9862USB Keypad, one 1135 Wireless Siren, three 1106 Wireless Transmitters and one 1122 Wireless PIR.

ORDER: XTL+NPKG2/USB



XTLtouch Panel Package with Siren

Package includes: one XTLTOUCH panel with *power supply and one 1135 Wireless Siren.
*Power supplies vary based on package purchased.

ORDER: XTLTOUCHPKG, XTLTOUCHPKG/LA, XTLTOUCHPKG/USB/LA, XTLTOUCHPKG/LV, XTLTOUCHPKG/USB/LV



XTLtouch Panel Package with Keypad, Siren and Transmitters

Package includes: one XTLTOUCH panel with *power supply, one 1135 Wireless Siren and two 1106 Universal Transmitters.

*Power supplies vary based on package purchased.

ORDER: XTLTOUCHPKG1, XTLTOUCHPKG1/LA, XTLTOUCHPKG1/USB/LA, XTLTOUCHPKG1/LV, XTLTOUCHPKG1/USB/LV



XTLtouch Panel Package with Keypad, Siren, Transmitters AND PIR

Package includes: one XTLTOUCH panel with *power supply, one 1135 Wireless Siren, two 1106 Universal Transmitters and one 1122 Wireless PIR.

*Power supplies vary based on package purchased.

ORDER: XTLTOUCHPKG2, XTLTOUCHPKG2/LA, XTLTOUCHPKG2/USB/LA, XTLTOUCHPKG2/LV, XTLTOUCHPKG2/USB/LV, XTLTOUCHPKG2/LA-CAN

XT Series Packages

XT30 Panel Packages

Standard (PKG) panel package includes: XT30 panel in 340 Enclosure, a keypad and a 321 (40 VA) Plug-in Transformer. *

*Some packages include an LTE Communicator.

ORDER:



XT30NPKG/7060-W Shown

7060 KEYPAD	7070 KEYPAD	7360 KEYPAD	7872 KEYPAD
• XT30NPKG/7060/LV	• XT30NPKG/7070	• XT30NPKG/7360	• XT30NPKG/7872
• XT30PKG/7060	• XT30NPKG/7070/LV	• XT30NPKG/7360/LV	• XT30NPKG/7872/LV
• XT30PKG/7060/LA	• XT30PKG/7070	• XT30PKG/7360	• XT30PKG/7872
• XT30PKG/7060/LV	• XT30PKG/7070/LV	• XT30PKG/7360/LA	• XT30PKG/7872/LV
		• XT30PKG/7360/LV	

XT50 Panel Packages

Standard (PKG) panel package includes: XT50 panel in 340 Enclosure, a keypad and 321 40 VA Plug-in Transformer. *

Basic (PKG1) wireless package includes: XT50 panel in 340 Enclosure, a keypad, 321 40 VA Plug-in Transformer and Two 1106 Wireless Universal Transmitters. *

Premium (PKG2) wireless package includes: XT50 panel in 340 Enclosure, a keypad, 321 40 VA Plug-in Transformer, Three 1106 Wireless Universal Transmitters, 1122 Wireless PIR and 1144 Wireless Four-Button Key Fob. *

*Some packages include an LTE Communicator.

ORDER:



XT50NPKG/7060-W Shown

7060 KEYPAD	7070 KEYPAD	7360 KEYPAD	7872 KEYPAD
• XT50NPKG/7060	• XT50NPKG/7070	• XT50NPKG/7360	• XT50NPKG/7872
• XT50NPKG/7060/LV	• XT50NPKG/7070/LV	• XT50NPKG/7360/LV	• XT50NPKG/7872/LA
• XT50NPKG1/7060	• XT50NPKG1/7070	• XT50NPKG1/7360	• XT50NPKG/7872/LV
• XT50NPKG1/7060/LV	• XT50NPKG1/7070/LV	• XT50NPKG1/7360/LV	• XT50NPKG1/7872
• XT50NPKG2/7060	• XT50NPKG2/7070	• XT50NPKG2/7360	• XT50NPKG1/7872/LV
• XT50NPKG2/7060/LV	• XT50NPKG2/7070/LV	• XT50NPKG2/7360/LV	• XT50NPKG2/7872
• XT50PKG/7060	• XT50PKG/7070	• XT50PKG/7360	• XT50NPKG2/7872/LV
• XT50PKG/7060/LV	• XT50PKG/7070/LV	• XT50PKG/7360/LV	• XT50PKG/7872
• XT50PKG1/7060	• XT50PKG1/7070	• XT50PKG1/7360	• XT50PKG/7872/LV
• XT50PKG1/7060/LV	• XT50PKG1/7070/LV	• XT50PKG1/7360/LV	• XT50PKG1/7872
• XT50PKG2/7060	• XT50PKG2/7070	• XT50PKG2/7360	• XT50PKG1/7872/LV
• XT50PKG2/7060/LV	• XT50PKG2/7070/LV	• XT50PKG2/7360/LV	• XT50PKG2/7872
			• XT50PKG2/7872/LV

XR Series Packages

XR150 Series Fire Control Package

Panel package includes the XR150 panel in 350 Red Enclosure with built-in 630F-R Remote Annunciator in the door as well as a 56 VA Transformer, 866 Notification Module, 318 Battery Harness and a 270 Network Transient Suppression Module.

ORDER: PKG-XR150DNFC



XR150 Red Enclosure Package

Panel package includes the XR150 panel in 350 Red Enclosure, a 630F-R Remote Annunciator, 866 Notification Module, 56 VA Transformer, a 318 Battery Harness and a 270 Network Transient Suppression Module. (PKG-XR150DNF Only)

ORDER: PKG-XR150DF, PKG-XR150DNF



XR550 Series Fire Control Package

Panel package includes the XR550 panel in 350 Red Enclosure with built-in 630F-R Remote Annunciator in the door as well as a 56 VA Transformer, 866 Notification Module, 318 Battery Harness and a 270 Network Transient Suppression Module.

ORDER: PKG-XR550DNFC



XR550 Red Enclosure Package

Panel package includes the XR550 panel in 350 Red Enclosure, a 630F-R Remote Annunciator, 866 Notification Module, 56 VA Transformer, a 318 Battery Harness and a 270 Network Transient Suppression Module.

ORDER: PKG-XR550DNF





KEYPADS

Touchscreen



8860 Graphic Touchscreen Keypad with Video

Full-color 7-inch capacitive display for managing XR and XT Series security systems. Users can easily arm and disarm their systems and check live video from their Video Doorbells. They can also view clips as well as live video from all other connected cameras. Also includes two-way audio with the V-4061DB Video Doorbell, a 2-megapixel onboard camera that captures snapshots of all arming and disarming events, Intuitive area arming, enhanced Z-Wave control and more.

ORDER: 8860-B, 8860-W | FOR USE WITH: XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



7830F-R Touchscreen Keypad

The 7830F-R is a 5-Inch, touchscreen red keypad displaying system events and menu prompts. The 7830F-R is compatible with the XF6-100 and the XF6-500.

ORDER: 7830F-R | FOR USE WITH: XF SERIES PANELS



7872 Touchscreen Keypad

A 5-inch touchscreen interactive display with a resistive screen. Suitable for burglary and household fire applications. Interactive shield for quick arming/disarming along with a carousel menu for shortcut features. Display turns red in alarm. Support for four zones and internal proximity reader.

ORDER: 7872-B, 7872-W | FOR USE WITH: XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



7873 Touchscreen Keypad

A 5-inch touchscreen interactive display with a resistive screen. Suitable for access, burglary and household fire applications. Interactive shield for quick arming/disarming along with a carousel menu for shortcut features. Display turns red in alarm. Support for four zones, internal proximity reader, Wiegand Input and internal door strike.

ORDER: 7873-B, 7873-W | FOR USE WITH: XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



7873 High Security Touchscreen Keypad with Prox Reader and Four Zones

The high security touchscreen keypad has a 5" interactive display with a resistive privacy screen. Keypad boasts randomized numbered digit locations to make it virtually impossible to steal user codes. Suitable for access and burglary applications. Interactive shield for quick arming/disarming along with a carousel menu for shortcut features. Display turns red in alarm.

ORDER: 7873H-W | FOR USE WITH: XT AND XR SERIES PANELS

Thinline



7060 Thinline™ Keypad

32-character alphanumeric LCD keypad in a sleek design with backlit keyboard, self-test diagnostics, three two-button Panic keys, supervised or unsupervised operation, alert sounder, armed and AC LED. Keys with shortcut text makes system arming fast and simple. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC). N indicates that the keypad comes with number keys only instead of the additional shortcut keys.

ORDER: 7060-W, 7060N-W | FOR USE WITH: XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



7063 Thinline™ Keypad

32-character LCD keypad in a sleek design with backlit keyboard, self-test diagnostics, three two-button Panic keys, supervised or unsupervised operation, alert sounder, armed and AC LED. Built-in proximity card reader for codeless arming/disarming. Keys with shortcut text makes system arming fast and simple. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC). N indicates that the keypad comes with number keys only instead of the additional shortcut keys.

ORDER: 7063-W, 7063N-W | FOR USE WITH: XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



7070 Thinline™ Keypad

32-character alphanumeric LCD keypad in a sleek design with backlit keyboard, four Class B zones, self-test diagnostics, three two-button Panic keys, supervised or unsupervised operation, alert sounder, armed and AC LED. Keys with shortcut text makes system arming fast and simple. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. Includes EOL resistors. (8.5-15 VDC). N indicates that the keypad comes with number keys only instead of the additional shortcut keys.

ORDER: 7070-W, 7070N-W | FOR USE WITH: XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



7073 Thinline™ Keypad

32-character LCD keypad in a sleek design with backlit keyboard self-test diagnostics, two-button Panic keys, four Class B zones, Form C door access relay, supervised or unsupervised operation, alert sounder and AC LED. Keys with shortcut text makes system arming fast and simple. Built-in proximity card reader for codeless arming/disarming. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC). N indicates that the keypad comes with number keys only instead of the additional shortcut keys.

ORDER: 7073-W, 7073N-W | FOR USE WITH: XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



7160 Thinline™ Keypad

32-character alphanumeric LCD keypad in a sleek design with backlit keyboard, self-test diagnostics, three two-button Panic keys, supervised or unsupervised operation, alert sounder, armed and AC LED. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC)

ORDER: 7160-W | FOR USE WITH: XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



7173 Thinline™ Keypad

32-character LCD keypad in a sleek design with backlit keyboard, self-test diagnostics, two-button Panic keys, four Class B zones, Form C door access relay, supervised or unsupervised operation, alert sounder AND AC LED. Built-in proximity card reader for codeless arming/disarming. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC)

ORDER: 7173-W | FOR USE WITH: XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



7463 Network Thinline LCD Keypad with Prox Reader

The 7463 is a Network, 32-character LCD keypad in a sleek design with self-test diagnostics, three 2-button Panic keys, alert sounder, armed and AC LED. Keys with shortcut text makes system arming, fast and simple. Built-in proximity card reader for codeless arming/disarming. Includes harness and a backup battery for four hours of standby power. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC)

ORDER: 7463-W | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS (V201 OR HIGHER)



Wireless Series



9060 Wireless Keypad

A fully functioning supervised wireless 32-character alphanumeric LCD keypad in a sleek design with backlit keyboard, self-test diagnostics, three two-button Panic keys and alert sounder. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC)

ORDER: 9060-W | FOR USE WITH: XT, XTL AND XR SERIES PANELS



9060-W/699 Wireless Keypad with Deskstand

A fully functioning supervised wireless 32-character alphanumeric LCD keypad in a sleek design with backlit keyboard, self-test diagnostics, three two-button Panic keys and alert sounder. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC)

ORDER: 9060-W/699 | FOR USE WITH: XT, XTL AND XR SERIES PANELS



9063 Wireless Keypad

A fully functioning supervised wireless 32-character LCD keypad in a sleek design with backlit keyboard, three two-button Panic keys and alert sounder. Built-in proximity card reader for codeless arming/disarming. Includes transformer. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC)

ORDER: 9063-W | FOR USE WITH: XT, XTL AND XR SERIES PANELS



9063-W/699 Wireless Keypad with Deskstand

A fully functioning supervised wireless 32-character LCD keypad in a sleek design with backlit keyboard, three two-button Panic keys and alert sounder. Built-in proximity card reader for codeless arming/disarming. Includes transformer. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC)

ORDER: 9063-W/699 | FOR USE WITH: XT, XTL AND XR SERIES PANELS



9862 Touchscreen Keypad

A 5-inch wireless touchscreen interactive display with a resistive screen. Suitable for burglary and household fire applications. Interactive shield for quick arming/disarming along with a carousel menu for shortcut features. Display turns red in alarm.

ORDER: 9862-B, 9862-W | FOR USE WITH: XT, XTL AND XR SERIES PANELS



9862USB Wireless Touchscreen Keypad with Deskstand

A 5-inch wireless touchscreen interactive display with a resistive screen. Suitable for burglary applications. Interactive shield for quick arming/disarming along with a carousel menu for shortcut features. Display turns red in alarm. Desk stand, micro-USB and power cord included.

ORDER: 9862USB-B, 9862USB-W | FOR USE WITH: XT, XTL AND XR SERIES PANELS

Aqualite Series



7060A Aqualite™ Keypad

32-character alphanumeric LCD keypad in a sleek design with blue backlit keyboard, self-test diagnostics, three two-button Panic keys, supervised or unsupervised operation, alert sounder, armed and AC LED. Keys with shortcut text makes system arming fast and simple. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC) N indicates that the keypad comes with number keys only instead of the additional shortcut keys.

ORDER: 7060A-W | FOR USE WITH: XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



7063A Aqualite™ Keypad

32-character LCD keypad in a sleek design with blue backlighting, three two-button Panic keys, supervised or unsupervised operation, alert sounder, armed and AC LED. Built-in proximity card reader for codeless arming/disarming. Keys with shortcut text makes system arming fast and simple. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC). N indicates that the keypad comes with number keys only instead of the additional shortcut keys.

ORDER 7063A-W | FOR USE WITH: XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



7070A Aqualite™ Keypad

32-character alphanumeric LCD keypad in a sleek design with blue backlit keyboard, four Class B zones, self-test diagnostics, three two-button Panic keys, supervised or unsupervised operation, alert sounder, armed and AC LED. Keys with shortcut text makes system arming fast and simple. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. Includes EOL resistors. (8.5-15 VDC).

N indicates that the keypad comes with number keys only instead of the additional shortcut keys.

ORDER: 7070A-W, 7070AN-W | FOR USE WITH: XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



7073A Aqualite™ Keypad

32-character LCD keypad with blue backlit keys, self-test diagnostics, two-button Panic keys, four Class B zones, Form C door access relay, supervised or unsupervised operation, alert sounder and AC LED. Keys with shortcut text makes system arming fast and simple. Built-in proximity card reader for codeless arming/disarming. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC). N indicates that the keypad comes with number keys only instead of the additional shortcut keys.

ORDER: 7073A-W | FOR USE WITH: XT AND XR SERIES PANELS

Icon



7360 Thinline™ Series Icon Keypad

Fixed Icon LCD keypad displays both intuitive symbols and messages for panel operation. Available in the Thinline Series plastics with green backlighting, self-test diagnostics, three two-button Panic keys, supervised or unsupervised operation, alert sounder AND shortcut keys, making operation faster for common arming functions. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC)

ORDER: 7360-W | FOR USE WITH: XT SERIES PANELS



7363 Thinline™ Series Icon Keypad

Fixed Icon LCD keypad displays both intuitive symbols and messages for panel operation. Built-in proximity card reader for codeless arming/disarming. Available in the Thinline Series plastics, with green backlighting, self-test diagnostics, three two-button Panic keys, supervised or unsupervised operation, alert sounder and shortcut keys, making operation faster for common arming functions. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC)

ORDER: 7363-W | FOR USE WITH: XT SERIES PANELS

Accessories



300-12 Replacement Harness

Replacement 12-wire keypad harness.

ORDER: 300-12 | FOR USE WITH: 7070, 7070A, 7073, 7073A, 7170 AND 7173 KEYPADS



300-5 Replacement Reader Harness

Replacement 5-wire keypad to reader harness.

ORDER: 300-5 | FOR USE WITH: 7073, 7073A AND 7173 KEYPADS



300-512 Replacement Harness

Five-foot 12-wire replacement harness for easy installer connection of keypad above ceiling.

ORDER: 300-512 | FOR USE WITH: 7070, 7070A, 7073, 7073A, 7170 AND 7173 KEYPADS



300-7800-5 Replacement 5-Wire Harness

Replacement 5-wire keypad to reader harness.

ORDER: 300-7800-5 | FOR USE WITH: 7800 SERIES



300-7800-12 Replacement 12-Wire Harness

Replacement 12-wire keypad harness.

ORDER: 300-7800-12 | FOR USE WITH: 7800 SERIES



300-7800-12ADPT 12 Wire Harness Adapter

A 12-wire harness adaptor for retrofitting from the standard keypad 12-position connector to the smaller 7800 Series 12-position connector.

ORDER: 300-7800-12ADPT | FOR USE WITH: 7800 SERIES KEYPADS



300-8860-4 Replacement 4-Wire Harness

Replacement 8860 4-wire harness for connection to the panel keypad bus.

ORDER: 300-8860-4 | FOR USE WITH: 8860 SERIES KEYPADS



300-9800-PWR Replacement Power Harness

Replacement harness for the 9800 Series wireless touchscreen keypad power connection. Level 101 or higher hardware.

ORDER: 300-9800-PWR | FOR USE WITH: 9800 WIRELESS TOUCHSCREEN KEYPADS



300-9800-4 Replacement 4 Wire-Harness

Replacement 4-wire keypad harness.

ORDER: 300-9800-4 | FOR USE WITH: 9800 SERIES



694 Metal Keypad Backplate

White metal keypad backplate for retrofit installations. Dimensions: 8.25" W × 6.5" H

ORDER: 694-W | FOR USE WITH: LCD KEYPADS



694-7800-W

Optional keypad backplate for mounting the 7800 Series Touchscreen Keypads. Allows for retrofits of older Bosch/Radionics keypads and DMP 600 and 700 Series Keypads. Dimensions: L: 8.25" x H: 6.5"

ORDER: 694-7800-W | FOR USE WITH: 7800 SERIES TOUCHSCREEN KEYPADS



695 Keypad Conduit Backbox

A 1.5" deep metal backbox for installations requiring conduit or for mounting keypads on masonry walls or other non-penetrable surfaces. The 695 provides three ½" × ¾" knockouts and four mounting holes. Dimensions: 6.75"W × 5.0"H × 1.5"D

ORDER: 695-B, 695-W | FOR USE WITH: LCD KEYPADS



695-7800 In Wall Mount Backbox

For in-wall keypad installations where the consumer wants a higher-end look. The 7800 keypad quickly snaps into the backbox for a built-in designer look. Dimensions: 6.385" W × 4.725" H × 1.565" D

ORDER: 695-7800-W, 695-7800-B | FOR USE WITH: 7800 SERIES



695-7800-SFC-W 7800 Keypad Conduit Backbox

A 1.5" deep metal backbox for installations requiring conduit or for mounting keypads on masonry walls or other non-penetrable surfaces. The 695-7800-SFC provides three ½" × ¾" knockouts and four mounting holes.

ORDER: 695-7800-SFC-W | FOR USE WITH: 7800 SERIES TOUCHSCREEN KEYPADS



696 Keypad Backbox

A 0.5" deep metal backbox for mounting DMP keypads on masonry walls or other non-penetrable surfaces. Provides one 0.75" hole for running wires and four mounting holes. Dimensions: 6.75" × 5.0" × 0.5"

ORDER: 696-W, 696-B | FOR USE WITH: LCD KEYPADS



697 Keypad Backplate

Plastic keypad backplate for retrofit installations. Dimensions: 9" × 9"

ORDER: 697 | FOR USE WITH: LCD KEYPADS



698 Keypad Backplate

Plastic keypad backplate for retrofit installations. Dimensions: 7.4" × 11"

ORDER: 698 | FOR USE WITH: LCD KEYPADS



699 Keypad Deskstand

Smoked Plexiglas deskstand provides attractive, portable mounting option for DMP keypads. Includes mounting screws and rubber pads and a 4-foot cord for plugging into RJ11 jack. Dimensions: 6.8" W × 4" H × 5" D

ORDER: 699 | FOR USE WITH: LCD KEYPADS



699 White Keypad Deskstand

Steel deskstand provides attractive, portable mounting option for DMP keypads. Includes mounting screws and rubber pads and a 4-foot cord for plugging into RJ11 jack. Dimensions: 6.8" W × 4" H × 5" D

ORDER: 699-W | FOR USE WITH: LCD KEYPADS



698-7800 Plastic Keypad Wall Cover

Plastic keypad backplate to retrofit existing 7000 Series installations to the 7800 touchscreen keypad. Covers screw holes and paint outline of the 7000 Series Keypad.

ORDER: 698-7800-W, 698-7800-B | FOR USE WITH: 7800 SERIES



699-7800 Keypad Deskstand

Smoked Plexiglas deskstand provides attractive, portable mounting option for DMP keypads. Includes mounting screws and rubber pads and a 4-foot long cord for plugging into the RJ11 jack.

ORDER: 699-7800 | FOR USE WITH: LCD KEYPADS



777 Protective Keypad Cover

Clear thick polycarbonate cover with thumb lock for all DMP keypads. Dimensions: 9.75" W x 8.5" H x 2" D

ORDER: 777 | FOR USE WITH: LCD KEYPADS



780 Portable Keypad Demonstrator Module

Connects to any DMP 32-character LCD keypad or 7800 Touchscreen Keypad. You can show—not just tell—how DMP keypads provide security in Area, All/Perimeter or Home/Sleep/Away modes. Simulate arming and disarming to demonstrate easy system operation. Keypad not included.

ORDER: 780 | FOR USE WITH: LCD AND 7800 KEYPADS



9000BAT/8 Replacement Battery for 9000 Series Keypads

Replacement lithium ion polymer cell battery for 9000 Series wireless keypads. (3.7V) Package of 8.

ORDER: 9000BAT/8 | FOR USE WITH: 9000 SERIES



9800BAT2400/8 Replacement Battery for 9800 Keypads

Replacement lithium ion polymer cell battery for 9800 Series keypads. (3.8V, 2400MAh) Package of 8.

ORDER: 9800BAT2400/8 | FOR USE WITH: 9800 SERIES KEYPADS

FREE

TOUCHSCREEN DEMO APP

Give your customers a first-hand look at all the key features and benefits of the DMP Touchscreen Keypad with the DMP Touchscreen Demo™ app on your iPhone or Android devices. It's a powerful sales tool that lets you quickly and easily walk them through how great it will be to add a touchscreen keypad to their system.



MOBILE PLATFORMS



Tech APP™

A smart-breakthrough-technology app for technicians uses Automated Panel Programming to cut install times and save money. With complete panel programming, instant access to documentation, troubleshooting information, zone statuses, Wi-Fi signal strength, cellular-device activation and more, technicians will have a dynamic resource on hand for painless installs.



Virtual Keypad™

The Virtual Keypad app provides commercial and residential end users the ability to access a number of security system keypad functions remotely via cellular or network connection. The app allows users to remotely control lights, thermostats, door locks, appliances, cameras AND more via an easy-to-use interface along with standard features such as arming/disarming, checking status, area arming and output control and much more. For more information, visit DMP.com/Apps.



Virtual Keypad.com

DMP offers the Virtual Keypad Browser providing end users with the ability to remotely control their security system via Internet connection on a tablet or computer. Customers will login to myvirtualkeypad.com with their login credentials. There they can access commonly used security functions that are available via their keypad and the Virtual Keypad App. Features include: arming/disarming, control lights, locks AND thermostats, view and record video, manage multiple systems, add, edit AND delete users from the system AND review system activity in the History tab.

WIRELESS

Keypads



9060 Wireless Keypad

A fully functioning supervised wireless 32-character alphanumeric LCD keypad in a sleek design with backlit keyboard, self-test diagnostics, three two-button Panic keys and alert sounder. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC)

ORDER: 9060-W | FOR USE WITH: XT, XTL AND XR SERIES PANELS



9060-W/699 Wireless Keypad with Deskstand

A fully functioning supervised wireless 32-character alphanumeric LCD keypad in a sleek design with backlit keyboard, self-test diagnostics, three two-button Panic keys and alert sounder. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC)

ORDER: 9060-W/699 | FOR USE WITH: XT, XTL AND XR SERIES PANELS



9063 Wireless Keypad

A fully functioning supervised wireless 32-character LCD keypad in a sleek design with backlit keyboard, three two-button Panic keys and alert sounder. Built-in proximity card reader for codeless arming/disarming. Includes transformer. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC)

ORDER: 9063-W | FOR USE WITH: XT, XTL AND XR SERIES PANELS



9063-W/699 Wireless Keypad with Deskstand

A fully functioning supervised wireless 32-character LCD keypad in a sleek design with backlit keyboard, three two-button Panic keys and alert sounder. Built-in proximity card reader for codeless arming/disarming. Includes transformer. Keypad turns red in alarm condition. (8.5-15 VDC)

ORDER: 9063-W/699 | FOR USE WITH: XT, XTL AND XR SERIES PANELS



9862 Touchscreen Keypad

A 5-inch wireless touchscreen interactive display with a resistive screen. Suitable for burglary and household fire applications. Interactive shield for quick arming/disarming along with a carousel menu for shortcut features. Display turns red in alarm. Older wall-mount wire-in style.

ORDER: 9862-B, 9862-W | FOR USE WITH: XT, XTL AND XR SERIES PANELS



9862USB Wireless Touchscreen Keypad with Deskstand

A 5-inch wireless touchscreen interactive display with a resistive screen. Suitable for burglary applications. Interactive shield for quick arming/disarming along with a carousel menu for shortcut features. Display turns red in alarm. Desk stand, micro-USB and power cord included.

ORDER: 9862USB-B, 9862USB-W | FOR USE WITH: XT, XTL AND XR SERIES PANELS

Door & Window Outputs



1101 Universal Transmitter

Provides two internal magnetic reed switches and an on-board terminal block to allow for external contact wiring. Both sets of contacts, internal and external, can be programmed to operate at the same time allowing for two independent zones from one transmitter. Includes a 3 V lithium battery (CR123). Features 128-bit AES encryption.

ORDER: 1101-W, 1101-W/100 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



1102 Universal Transmitter

Typically used for door/window applications, the 1102 Universal Transmitter is a single-input, two-way wireless transmitter that provides an on-board terminal block to allow for external contact wiring of Normally Open or Normally Closed devices. Includes a 3 V lithium battery (CR123). Features 128-bit AES encryption.

ORDER: 1102-W, 1102-W/100 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



1103 Universal Transmitter

This two-input transmitter is typically used in commercial burglary door/window applications. It includes an internal magnetic reed switch, an on-board terminal block for external contact wiring and an end-of-line resistor. Both an internal case tamper switch and a wall tamper switch are provided. Includes a lithium battery and hardware pack (CR123). Features 128-bit AES encryption.

ORDER: 1103-W | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



1106 Universal Transmitter

The 1106 Universal Transmitter is less than half the size of 1101/1102 Series, providing for more mounting options and more discrete placement. This two-input transmitter is typically used for door/window applications. The internal and external contacts can be programmed to operate at the same time, providing two independent zones from one transmitter. Includes a 3 V lithium battery (CR123). Features 128-bit AES encryption.

ORDER: 1106-W, 1106-B, 1106-C, 1106-W/100 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS. | COLOR: WHITE, CHOCOLATE



1107 Micro Window Transmitter

This low-profile transmitter is typically used for window applications. It contains a single reed switch that detects a magnet mounted on the window. The 1107 provides survey capability to allow one person to confirm transmitter communication with the receiver before installation. A 3 V coin cell battery powers the transmitter (CR2430).

ORDER: 1107-W, 1107-W/100 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



1114 Wireless Zone Expander

The 1114 is a wireless zone expander with four Class B zones. Includes a 3 V lithium battery (CR123). Can be powered by an optional Model 376 12VDC power supply.

ORDER: 1114-W | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



1154 Wireless Four-Zone Input Module

Allows installers to convert up to four existing hardwired zones into wireless zones. When a DMP panel is installed in the same location as a non-DMP panel, the 1154 can replace up to four existing zones/contacts making upgrades quicker and simpler. Power the 1154 with a CR123A battery, the 376L power supply or the 505-12 power supply (12 VDC).

Dimensions: 4.65" L x 3.1" W x 1.4" H

ORDER: 1154 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



1158 Wireless Eight-Zone Input Module

Allows installers to convert up to eight existing hardwired zones into wireless zones. When a DMP panel is installed in the same location as a non-DMP panel, the 1158 can replace up to eight existing zones/contacts making upgrades quicker and simpler. Power the 1158 with a CR123A battery, the 376L power supply or the 505-12 power supply (12 VDC).

Dimensions: 4.65" L x 3.1" W x 1.4" H

ORDER: 1158 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



NEW 1132 Wireless Recessed Contact

A wireless recessed contact with a 3/8" to 1" gap. Includes one 3 V lithium battery.

ORDER: 1132-W, 1132-W/100 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE

Glassbreak Detectors



1128 Wireless Glassbreak Detector

The 1128 Wireless Glassbreak Detector is a fully-supervised, low current shock and glassbreak sensor that provides detection coverage up to 20 ft from framed glass mounted in an outside wall.

ORDER: 1128, 1128/100 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE

Sounders & Outputs



1108 Wireless Doorbell Module

The 1108 Doorbell Module monitors doorbell button presses. When someone rings the doorbell, the module sends a wireless signal to annunciate at keypads or any connected 1136 Wireless Sounders

ORDER: 1108 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



1116 Wireless Relay Output

Wireless relay output with a single Form C relay. Can be programmed for any panel output option. Includes a case tamper switch. Includes a 3 V lithium battery (CR123). Can be powered from an optional Model 376 12 VDC power supply.

ORDER: 1116-W | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



1117R Wireless LED Light Annunciator

Wireless LED annunciator that provides a remote red LED for visual indication of system status. Can be programmed for any panel output option. Includes a case tamper switch. Includes a 3 V lithium battery (CR123). Can be powered from an optional Model 376 12 VDC power supply.

ORDER: 1117R-W | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



1118R Wireless Remote Panic Indicator Light

Wireless remote indicator light that provides a visual panic alarm notification. Can be programmed for a panic alarm output option into the XR Series. Includes a case tamper switch. Includes a 3 V lithium battery (CR123). Can be powered from an optional Model 376 12 VDC power supply.

ORDER: 1118R-W | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



1119 Wireless Door Sounder

A single-zone module equipped with a battery-powered sounder. The zone input can be connected to a door contact, which when opened can trigger the sounder immediately without the need to receive an output command from the panel. The output allows the sounder to be silenced remotely from the panel as a standard output. Includes two 3 V lithium batteries (CR123).

ORDER: 1119-W | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



1134 Wireless Access Control Module

The 1134 Wireless Wiegand Module allows you to use the powerful built-in access control capability of DMP panels with DMP's 900 MHz Two-Way Wireless. DMP panels provide access control, arming, and disarming using proximity, mag-stripe, biometric or other Wiegand-output authentication devices. The 1134 connects and operates wirelessly with DMP panels. A keypad may be plugged directly into the 1134 for local programming.

ORDER: 1134 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



1135 Wireless Siren

Quickly and easily place one or more sirens as part of an installation. The 1135 includes a cover tamper and survey LED and comes with batteries. The 1135 offers a volume of 100 dB or 110 dB. Features 128-bit AES encryption.

ORDER: 1135-W, 1135E-W, 1135-W/100 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



1136 Wireless Remote Chime

A multi-function sounder that plugs directly into a standard wall outlet. The 1136 provides extra annunciation in installations that could benefit from a louder keypad chime or for small multi-family applications where no keypad is installed at all AND the system is simply controlled from the Virtual Keypad app. The Remote Chime annunciates on alarm, entry/exit, entry delay and exit delay tones. The 1136 supports multi-chime functionality on DMP panel firmware.

ORDER: 1136, 1136/100 | FOR USE WITH: XTL, XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE

Motion Detectors

**1122 Wireless PIR**

Provides 90-degree 40'x40' detection range, pet immunity and the battery-saving disarm/disable feature. Includes one 3 V lithium battery (CR123).

ORDER: 1122, 1122/100 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE

**1126 Wireless 360 Ceiling Mount PIR**

A compact, low-profile ceiling mount detector. Remote configuration from the panel allows Selectable Sensitivity, Pulse Count Selection and Walk Test mode. Includes two 3V lithium batteries. (CR123)

ORDER: 1126R-W | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE

**1127C Wall Mount Curtain PIR**

This wireless detector covers a 50' curtain using a Fresnel lens. The unit is tampered and includes functionality to allow sensor configuration wirelessly from the panel. DMP exclusive features include Sensitivity, Pulse Count, Walk Test and Disarm Disable. Includes two 3 V lithium batteries. (CR123)

ORDER: 1127C-W | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE

**1127W Wall Mount Wide Angle PIR with Pet Immunity**

This wireless wide angle sensor covers a 36' x 84' angle using a Fresnel lens with pet immunity up to 40 pounds. The unit is tampered and includes functionality to allow sensor configuration wirelessly from the panel. DMP exclusive features include Sensitivity, Pulse Count, Walk Test and Disarm Disable. Includes two 3 V lithium batteries. (CR123)

ORDER: 1127W-W | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE

Panic & Holdup

**1139 Wireless Bill Trap**

Features a built-in switch that transmits an alarm to the receiver when the cashier removes the trapped bill. An optional Retard Delay feature allows the bill to be returned without initiating an alarm. Includes two coin cell batteries (CR2450).

ORDER: 1139 | FOR USE WITH: XTL, XT, XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: BLACK

**1142 Wireless Two-Button Holdup Transmitter**

Specifically designed for installation under the counter. Programmable LED feedback lets you know when Panic alarm has been sent. Includes one 3 V lithium battery (CR123). Features 128-bit AES encryption.

ORDER: 1142-W, 1142-B | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE AND BLACK

**1142BC Wireless Two-Button Holdup Transmitter with Belt Clip**

Specifically designed to be worn on a belt when the belt clip is installed. Programmable LED feedback lets you know when Panic alarm has been sent. Includes one 3 V lithium battery (CR123). Features 128-bit AES encryption.

ORDER: 1142BC-W, 1142BC-B | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE AND BLACK



1148-G Wireless Personal Pendant

One-button, wireless emergency transmitter designed to be worn as a wristband or on a break-away lanyard. The 1148-G may be used to activate an event at the receiver. The 1148-G features a permanently sealed, water-resistant design and includes a status LED to provide visual indication that a message has been transmitted and received by the receiver. The 1148-G operates using a pre-installed non-removable battery.

ORDER: 1148-G, 1148-LANYARD (PKG OF 10), 1148-WRIST/10 (PKG OF 10), 1148-SHELL/10 (PKG OF 10) | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: BLACK

Receivers and Repeaters



1100DH Wireless High-Power Receiver

Provides Two-Way, supervised communication using 900 MHz frequency hopping-spread-spectrum technology. Uses additional transmit and receive amplification for improved performance at greater distance or harsh building environments. 1100DHE-W features 128-bit AES encryption.

ORDER: 1100DH-W, 1100DHE-W | FOR USE WITH: XT SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE



1100R Wireless Repeater

Provides increased communication range and is the perfect solution for hard-to-reach areas. Up to eight repeaters can be installed on a wireless system. Includes the 376L power supply. 1100RE-W features 128-bit AES encryption.

ORDER: 1100R-W, 1100RE-W | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS RECEIVERS | COLOR: WHITE



1100T Wireless Translator

The 1100T Wireless Translator allows upgrades of non-DMP systems with one-way, low-frequency, wireless transmitters. It is compatible with transmitters that operate at various MHz such as Interlogix, Honeywell 5800, 2GIG and DSC. One 1100T can learn in up to 128 zones. The 1100T is also compatible with life safety devices and is certified for commercial and residential applications.

ORDER: 1100T | FOR USE WITH: DMP XR, XT AND XTL SERIES PANELS AND 1100 SERIES WIRELESS RECEIVERS | COLOR: WHITE



1100TF Wireless Translator with 24-hour Standby Battery Backup

The 1100TF Wireless Translator includes a 24-hour standby battery backup for residential and commercial fire applications. Like the 1100T, it allows upgrades of non-DMP systems with one-way, low-frequency, wireless transmitters. It is compatible with transmitters that operate at various MHz such as Interlogix, Honeywell 5800, 2GIG and DSC. With 24-hour standby operation, the new 1100TF is ideal for commercial fire installations and is in accordance with NFPA 70 and NFPA 72. One 1100TF can learn in up to 128 zones.

ORDER: 1100TF | FOR USE WITH: DMP XR, XT AND XTL SERIES PANELS AND 1100 SERIES WIRELESS RECEIVERS | COLOR: WHITE



1100XH Wireless High-Power Receiver

Provides Two-Way, supervised communication using 900 MHz frequency hopping-spread-spectrum technology. Uses additional transmit and receive amplification for improved performance at greater distance or harsh building environments. 1100XHE-W features 128-bit AES encryption.

ORDER: 1100XH-W, 1100XHE-W | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE

Remote Controls

**1141 Wireless Wall Button**

A one-button wireless transmitter designed to be wall-mounted. The 1141 features a water-resistant button (when installed using the double-sided tape mounting procedure) with a Status LED to provide visual indication that a message has been received by the panel. The wall button can be used as a panic button, a garage door opener, light switch, door release or an arming or disarming button. Uses the supplied 3 VDC lithium batteries. Dimensions: 3" H x 2.5" W x .5" D

ORDER: 1141-W | FOR USE WITH: XTL, XT, XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE

**1144-4 Four-Button Wireless Key Fob**

Four-button keyfob transmitter that features a durable water-resistant housing designed to be clipped to a key ring or lanyard, ergonomic button design for ease of use and a status feedback LED for visual confirmation. The button status LED responds with specific color-coded LED displays to indicate system status. Available with industry-standard 128-bit AES encryption.

ORDER: 1144-4, 1144-4/100 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: BLACK

**1144-2 Wireless Two-Button Key Fob**

Two-button keyfob transmitter that features a durable water-resistant housing designed to be clipped to a key ring or lanyard, ergonomic button design for ease of use and a status feedback LED for visual confirmation. The button status LED responds with specific color-coded LED displays to indicate system status. Available with industry-standard 128-bit AES encryption.

ORDER: 1144-2, 1144-2/100 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: BLACK

**1144-1 Wireless One-Button Key Fob**

A one-button keyfob transmitter featuring a durable water-resistant housing designed to be clipped to a key ring or lanyard, ergonomic button design for ease of use and a status feedback LED for visual confirmation. The button status LED responds with specific color-coded LED displays to indicate system status. The 1144-1P model includes a built-in 1306P proximity credential. Available with industry-standard 128-bit AES encryption.

ORDER: 1144-1P, 1144-1, 1144-1/100 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: BLACK

**1144-1P-PSV Wireless Panic Key Fob**

Based on the 1144 platform, the 1144-1P-PSV is a one-button key fob with built-in proximity credential, designed to be used across multiple sites and supervised at a single monitoring center using SCS-VR Virtual Receiver. It sends a "Keyfob is Alive" message every seven days to any panel in which it is programmed. Requires XR Series panels with Panic Supervision enabled in Panel Programming and monitoring center running SCS-VR.

ORDER: 1144-1P-PSV | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: BLACK

**1144-D Wireless Dual-Button Key Fob**

A two-button keyfob transmitter for access control. This accessory allows end users to arm, disarm and trigger a panic alarm on burglary systems. It can also arm or disarm access control systems. Available with industry-standard 128-bit AES encryption.

ORDER: 1144-D, 1144-D/100 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: BLACK



Smoke/Heat/CO Detectors



1164 Wireless Smoke Detector with Synchronized Sounder

In installations with multiple smoke detectors, when one 1164 sounds, it signals the panel to command all 1164s to sound. Any fire zone tripped on the panel will cause the sounders to initiate. The panel also triggers any other wired strobes and strobe horns. The cadence is dictated by the panel, synchronizing the alarm tones of all wired and wireless devices. The 1164 uses the robust and experienced 900 MHz Two-Way Wireless technology from DMP that has been approved for commercial fire applications since 2009.

ORDER: 1164-W | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



1164NS-W Wireless Smoke Detector with No Sounder

This has the same functionality as the 1164 Smoke Detectors minus the built-in sounder. The 1164NS is intended for use in installations with existing sounder/notification devices. The 1164NS uses the robust and experienced 900 MHz Two-Way Wireless technology from DMP that has been approved for commercial fire applications since 2009.

ORDER: 1164NS-W | FOR USE WITH: XT AND XR550 SERIES PANELS WITH 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



1166 Wireless Smoke Detector Ring

Can be installed with any traditional AC-powered interconnected smoke detector system. Traditional smoke detectors only provide an audible alert in the event of a fire. The 1166 monitors the smoke detector system and sends a message to the alarm panel when any smoke detector is triggered. Only one 1166 is required per smoke detector system.

ORDER: 1166 | FOR USE WITH: XT AND XR550 SERIES PANELS WITH 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



1168 Wireless Smoke/CO/Low Temp Detector

The 1168 Wireless combination detector features multi-criteria smoke sensing using a combination of photoelectric heat, IR flame flicker, carbon monoxide (CO) indicators AND a low temp sensor. The 1168 reports carbon monoxide, fire alarms AND low temp to the control panel.

ORDER: 1168 | FOR USE WITH: XT AND XR SERIES PANELS WITH 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



1183-135 Wireless Heat Detector

A fixed temperature detector that reacts to heat by responding to the fixed 135 degree temperature setting. The 1183-135R model is a combination rate-of-rise and fixed temperature detector that detects heat quickly by responding to a rapid temperature increase or a fixed 135 degree temperature setting. The element responds to a rapid rise in temperature and sends an alarm to the control panel when the ceiling temperature increases at a minimum rate of 15 degrees per minute. An alarm is also sent to the panel if the ceiling temperature reaches the fixed 135 degree setting if the rate-of-rise is not exceeded.

ORDER: 1183-135F, 1183-135R | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS | COLOR: WHITE



1184 Carbon Monoxide Detector

A 3 V battery-powered wireless carbon monoxide (CO) detector that provides early warning when the electrochemical sensing technology measures carbon monoxide levels in the air. The detector consists of an electrochemical carbon monoxide sensor assembly coupled with an 1100 Series wireless transmitter. The transmitter can send alarm, trouble, tamper and low battery condition messages to the alarm panel.

ORDER: 1184-W | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS. | COLOR: WHITE

Water & Temp Sensors



1115 Wireless Temperature Sensor and Flood Detector

Designed to protect against major temperature fluctuations and flood conditions. The 1115 has an internal temperature sensor that can be set to detect cold, hot or warm temperature ranges. To monitor refrigerated or freezing temperatures, the 1115 must be paired with the T280R temperature probe. To monitor flood situations, the 1115 must be paired with the 470LS. The 1115 comes with: 1115 PCB in a two-part housing, one 3 V lithium CR123A battery, one 2M EOL resistor and mounting screws. T280R and 470LS must be purchased separately.

ORDER: 1115-W | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS, XT, XR AND XTL SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE



1115 Wireless Temp Sensor/Flood Detector and 470LS Water Sensor Probe

Pairs with the 1115-W Wireless Temperature Sensor and Flood Detector to monitor flood conditions. The 1115 has an internal temperature sensor that can be set to detect cold, hot or warm temperature ranges in addition to the 470LS features. The 1115 may also pair with the T280R temperature probe to monitor refrigerated or freezing temperatures. The T280R may be purchased separately. Package of 100.

ORDER: 1115-W/470LS, 1115-W/470LS/100 | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS, XT, XR AND XTL SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE



470LS Water Sensor Probe

The 470LS Water Sensor Probe is made to pair with the 1115-W Wireless Temperature Sensor and Flood Detector to monitor flood conditions. The 470LS has an EOL resistor built-in for supervision.

ORDER: 470LS | FOR USE WITH: 1115 WIRELESS TEMPERATURE AND FLOOD DETECTOR



T280R Temperature Sensor Probe

To monitor refrigerated or freezing temperatures, the Temperature Probe is paired with the Temperature and Flood Detector. This is the Temperature Probe only.

ORDER: T280R | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS, XT, XR AND XTL SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE



1115 Wireless Temp Sensor/Flood Detector and T280R Temp Sensor Probe

Pairs with the 1115-W Wireless Temperature Sensor and Flood Detector to monitor refrigerated or freezing temperatures. The 1115 has an internal sensor to detect cold, hot or warm temperature ranges in addition. The 1115 may also pair with the 470LS to monitor flooding. They may be purchased separately.

ORDER: 1115-W/T280R | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS, XT, XR AND XTL SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE

Accessories



1100BAT/8 Replacement Battery for 1100R

Replacement lithium ion polymer cell battery for 1100R Wireless Repeater. (3.7 V)

ORDER: 1100BAT/8 | FOR USE WITH: 1100R WIRELESS RECEIVERS



371-500 12 VDC Plug-In Transformer

A 12 VDC DC plug-in power supply for 9000 Series wireless keypads.

ORDER: 371-500 | FOR USE WITH: 9000 SERIES



378 Barrel Connector with Cord

Provides an optional connection to a 12 VDC power supply.

ORDER: 378 | FOR USE WITH: 1114, 1116, 1117 AND 1118 WIRELESS MODULES



9000BAT/8 Replacement Battery for 9000 Series Keypads

Replacement lithium ion polymer cell battery for 9000 Series wireless keypads. (3.7V)
Package of 8.

ORDER: 9000BAT/8 | FOR USE WITH: 9000 SERIES



CR123 Replacement Battery

3 V lithium battery. Package of 8.

ORDER: CR123/8 (PKG OF 8) | FOR USE WITH: 1100 SERIES WIRELESS



CR123FIRE Replacement Battery

Replacement 3 V lithium battery. Package of 8.

ORDER: CR123FIRE/8 (PKG OF 8) | FOR USE WITH: ALL 1100 SERIES FIRE PRODUCTS



CR12600 Replacement Battery

Replacement 3 V lithium battery. Package of 8.

ORDER: CR12600/8 (PKG OF 8) | FOR USE WITH: ALL 1131 SERIES



CR2032 Replacement Battery

Single 3 V replacement lithium coin cell battery. Package of 10.

ORDER: CR2032/10 (PKG OF 10) | FOR USE WITH: 1145 SERIES WIRELESS KEYFOBS



CR2430 Replacement Battery

Single 3 V replacement lithium coin cell battery. Package of 10.

ORDER: CR2430/10 (PKG OF 10) | FOR USE WITH: 1107 WIRELESS TRANSMITTERS. USE WITH ANY 1144 KEYFOBS



CR2450 Replacement Battery

Single 3 V replacement lithium coin cell battery. Package of 10.

ORDER: CR2450/10 (PKG OF 10) | FOR USE WITH: 1139 WIRELESS TRANSMITTERS



CR2477/10 Lithium Coin Battery

Replacement lithium coin cell battery, 3 V (Package of 10)

ORDER: CR2477/10 | FOR USE WITH: 1166 WIRELESS SMOKE RING



CR17450 Battery Pack

Replacement 3 V lithium battery pack.

ORDER: CR17450 | FOR USE WITH: 1126 SERIES WIRELESS PIRS



ES531-MB NEMA Enclosure

The ES Series Enclosures are IP65 and NEMA 4X boxes which protect against harsh environments. The -MB series has external mounting patterns so mounting holes are not required in the bottom of the box. They meet NEMA 1, 2, 4, 4x, 12 and 13 specifications. The boxes are made of high-impact ABS plastic, providing corrosion resistance. They are non-UV stabilized. Dimensions: 4.53"L x 2.56"W x 1.57"D.

ORDER: ES531-MB | FOR USE WITH: 1101, 1102 AND 1103 TRANSMITTERS



ES532-MB NEMA Enclosure

The ES Series Enclosures are IP65 and NEMA 4X boxes which protect against harsh environments. The -MB series has external mounting patterns so mounting holes are not required in the bottom of the box. They meet NEMA 1, 2, 4, 4x, 12 and 13 specifications. The boxes are made of high-impact ABS plastic, providing corrosion resistance. They are non-UV stabilized. Dimensions 6.73"L x 4.76"W x 2.17"D.

ORDER: ES532-MB | FOR USE WITH: (2) 1101 TRANSMITTERS OR ANY 1100 SERIES WIRELESS RECEIVER OR REPEATER

CELL & NETWORK

XT & XR Series Communicators



263LTE-A Cellular Communicator

Provides wireless communication for XT Series and XR Series Panels. The 263LTE-A contains an on-board LTE communications module that allows alarm messages to be communicated to an SCS-1R or SCS-VR receiver over the AT&T LTE network. It is ready for activation with SecureCom Wireless.

ORDER: 263LTE-A, 263LTE-A/381-2, 263LTE-ACAN | FOR USE WITH: XR AND XT SERIES PANELS



263LTE-V Cellular Communicator

Provides wireless communication for XT Series and XR Series panels. The 263LTE-V contains an on-board LTE communications module that allows alarm messages to be communicated to an SCS-1R or SCS-VR receiver over the Verizon LTE network. It is ready for activation with SecureCom Wireless.

ORDER: 263LTE-V, 263LTE-V/381-2 | FOR USE WITH: XR AND XT SERIES PANELS



263LTE-FN FirstNet Ready Cellular Communicator

The 263LTE-FN provides wireless communication for DMP XT and XR Series panels and is approved for use on FirstNet, which is built with AT&T in a public-private partnership with the First Responder Network Authority. With DMP's FirstNet Ready communicator, alarm companies have the advantage of using Band 14- the nationwide, high-quality spectrum set aside by the federal government specifically for FirstNet. Alarm service companies qualify to use the FirstNet network by first obtaining a TMA Certificate of Verification that verifies they are in compliance with accepted Alarm Industry Standards. In addition to the TMA certification, alarm service providers must enter into a FirstNet Agreement with AT&T before they can offer FirstNet Ready alarm panels with FirstNet service.

ORDER: 263LTE-FN | FOR USE WITH: XR AND XT SERIES PANELS

XTL Series



265LTE-A LTE Cellular Communicator

The 265LTE-A Cellular Communicator provides wireless communication for XTLplus Series panels. The 265LTE-A contains an on-board LTE communications module that allows alarm messages to be communicated to an SCS-1R or SCS-VR receiver over the AT&T LTE network. It is ready for activation with SecureCom Wireless.

ORDER: 265LTE-A | FOR USE WITH: XTLPLUS WIRELESS CONTROL PANELS



265LTE-V LTE Cellular Communicator

The 265LTE-V LTE Cellular Communicator provides wireless communication for XTLplus Series panels. The 265LTE-V contains an on-board LTE communications module that allows alarm messages to be communicated to an SCS-IR or SCS-VR receiver over the Verizon LTE network. It is ready for activation with SecureCom Wireless.

ORDER: 265LTE-V | FOR USE WITH: XTLPLUS WIRELESS CONTROL PANELS



265LTE-A-TOUCH LTE Cellular Communicator

The 265LTE-A Cellular Communicator provides wireless communication on XTLtouch Panels. The 265LTE provides a fully-supervised alarm communication path over the AT&T LTE network. The 265LTE is installed on the XTLtouch and powered by the panel so no additional enclosure, power supply, or battery back-up is needed. The 265LTE comes ready for activation with SecureCom Wireless. Antenna included to provide installers flexibility to be able to get the best cellular connection in any application.

ORDER: 265LTE-A-TOUCH | FOR USE WITH: XTLTOUCH WIRELESS CONTROL PANEL



265LTE-V-TOUCH LTE Cellular Communicator

The 265LTE-V Cellular Communicator provides wireless communication on XTLtouch Panels. The 265LTE provides a fully-supervised alarm communication path over the Verizon LTE network. The 265LTE is installed on the XTLtouch and powered by the panel so no additional enclosure, power supply, or battery back-up is needed. The 265LTE comes ready for activation with SecureCom Wireless. Antenna included to provide installers flexibility to be able to get the best cellular connection in any application.

ORDER: 265LTE-V-TOUCH | FOR USE WITH: XTLTOUCH WIRELESS CONTROL PANEL

Com Series



CellCom-LTE-V Universal LTE Alarm Communicator

Provides a fully supervised alarm communication path over the Verizon LTE network. With this simple communication add-on, almost every panel can take advantage of revenue-building remote system management and control features. Arming and disarming come standard along with the ability to view up to six cameras. Program your own account number to easily work around locked panels. Includes external 383P antenna.

ORDER: CELLCOM-LTE-V | FOR USE WITH: BURGLARY ALARM CONTROL PANELS



CellComF-LTE-V Universal LTE Alarm Communicator

Provides a fully supervised alarm communication path over the Verizon LTE network and meets the NFPA 72 standard for commercial fire applications. It provides alarm dealers with a fire solution to update existing customer panels or takeovers. Dealers don't have to worry about lock-out codes; they can just add the DMP CellComF-LTE-V unit onto the existing dialer installations and benefit from DMP alarm features. 12/24 VDC. Includes external 383P antenna.

ORDER: CELLCOMF-LTE-V | FOR USE WITH: BURGLARY ALARM CONTROL PANELS



CellComEX-A Universal Communicator

Provides a fully supervised alarm communication path over the AT&T LTE network. The CellComEX Universal Communicator offers the same feature-rich benefits as CellCom modules but has one zone, one output and one tip and ring terminal, making it extremely quick to deploy with minimal programming or setup steps. Upgrading legacy panels is not only faster but also more affordable. Plus, its compact enclosure is ideal for tight installations. The zone on the CellComEX provides connection to burglary control panel outputs. It can also be used for the connection to the control panel bell output.

ORDER: CELLCOMEX-A | FOR USE WITH: BURGLARY ALARM CONTROL PANELS



CellComEX-V Universal Communicator

Provides a fully supervised alarm communication path over the Verizon LTE network. The CellComEX Universal Communicator offers the same feature-rich benefits as CellCom modules but has one zone, one output and one tip and ring terminal, making it extremely quick to deploy with minimal programming or setup steps. Upgrading legacy panels is not only faster but also more affordable. Plus, its compact enclosure is ideal for tight installations. The zone on the CellComEX provides connection to burglary control panel outputs. It can also be used for the connection to the control panel bell output.

ORDER: CELLCOMEX-V | FOR USE WITH: BURGLARY ALARM CONTROL PANELS



DualComNF Network, LTE Fire Communicator

Provides a fully supervised alarm communication path with integrated primary and secondary communication on one PCB. Use the DualCom Communicator to take over panels. The communicator can be connected to a control panel's dialer output and used to capture Contact ID messages based on SIA DC051999.09DCS. The communicator also provides four input zones and two open-collector outputs for connection to control panel outputs and zones. Includes external 383P antenna.

ORDER: DUALCOMNF-LA, DUALCOMNF-LV



DualComNF-FN FirstNet Ready Network, LTE Fire Communicator

Provides a fully supervised alarm communication path and integrated primary and secondary communication on one PCB. Use the DualCom Communicator to take over panels. The communicator can be connected to a control panel's dialer output and used to capture Contact ID messages based on SIA DC051999.09DCS. The communicator also provides four input zones and two open-collector outputs for connection to control panel outputs and zones. Includes external 383P antenna.

ORDER: DUALCOMNF-FN



DualComWZ Wi-Fi, LTE Communicator

Provides a fully supervised alarm communication path and integrated primary and secondary communication using Wi-Fi and LTE cellular. The communicator can be connected to a control panel's dialer output and used to capture Contact ID messages based on SIA DC051999.09DCS or provides four input zones and two open-collector outputs for connection to control panel outputs and zones. Also supports Z-Wave devices. Includes external 383P antenna.

ORDER: DUALCOMWZ-LA, DUALCOMWZ-LV



DualComW Wi-Fi, LTE Communicator

Provides a fully supervised alarm communication path and integrated primary and secondary communication on one PCB. Use the DualCom Communicator to take over panels. The communicator can be connected to a control panel's dialer output and used to capture Contact ID messages based on SIA DC051999.09DCS. The communicator also provides four input zones and two open-collector outputs for connection to control panel outputs and zones. Includes external 383P antenna.

ORDER: DUALCOMW-LA, DUALCOMW-LV



DualComN Universal Alarm Communicator with Hardwired Network & LTE

The DualCom LTE Communicator provides a full supervised alarm communication path. It integrates primary network communication and LTE backup on one PCB. Use the DualCom Communicator to take over panels. The communicator can be connected to a control panel's dialer output and used to capture Contact ID messages based on SIA DC051999.09DCS. The communicator also provides four input zones and two open-collector outputs for connection to control panel outputs and zones. Includes external 383P antenna.

ORDER: DUALCOMN-LA, DUALCOMN-LV



PowerComF Fire Communicator

The PowerCom Fire Communicator allows you to upgrade existing fire panels with new communication technologies. Shipping with its own power supply and 24-hour backup battery, the PowerCom fully powers the DualCom Universal Alarm Communicator. Since the communicator has all the power it needs without drawing from the panel, this alleviates the need to perform any battery calculations for the existing fire panel. It is a regulated, power limited, switching power supply that meets UL, CSFM, NFPA, FCC and FDNY compliance standards and comes in a small red enclosure.

ORDER: POWERCOMF-A, POWERCOMF-V



685 In Wall Mount Backbox

For in-wall keypad installations where the consumer wants a higher-end look. The 685 Series Backbox is a 6.385" W x 4.725" H x 1.565" D mounting option constructed of durable plastic. The 685 Backbox features knockouts for conduit on the back and three sides.

ORDER: 685-R, 685-W | FOR USE WITH: DUALCOM/CELLCOM SERIES | COLOR: RED AND WHITE

Network



763 Wi-Fi Interface Module

Adds Wi-Fi network capability to any XT or XR Series Panel. The 763 supports WPS to simplify the configuration process to establish a secure connection with the customer's Wi-Fi. The 763 allows end users to rely on Wi-Fi as their primary communication link and cellular as the backup. Compatible with the Virtual Keypad app and VirtualKeypad.com.

ORDER: 763 | FOR USE WITH: XT AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE

Cellular Accessories



263EXT Cellular Extension Module

With the 263EXT Cellular Extension Modules, you can maintain dB signal over greater distances. The 263EXT comes with two modules. The panel module installs directly on the panel inside the enclosure while the remote module installs with the cell modem at the remote location that provides the best signal.

ORDER: 263EXT | FOR USE WITH: 263, XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



381 Coax Extension Cable

SMA LMR-100 12 or 25 foot antenna extension cable.

ORDER: 381-12 (12 FT), 381-25 (25 FT) | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP CELLULAR COMMUNICATORS



381-2 Coax Extension Cable

Coax antenna extension cable with SMA connectors for connection from any DMP cell module to the antenna via the enclosure knock-out.

ORDER: 381-2 (18 IN) | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP CELLULAR COMMUNICATORS



383 Cellular Antenna LTE

Dual Band 800/1900 portable antenna mounts on the control panel enclosure.

ORDER: 383 | FOR USE WITH: DMP CELLULAR COMMUNICATORS



383P Cellular Antenna LTE

Dual Band 800/1900 portable antenna mounts on the control panel enclosure.

ORDER: 383P | FOR USE WITH: DMP CELLULAR COMMUNICATORS



386 Outdoor Antenna Mounting Bracket

Outdoor chrome 90 degree antenna mounting bracket with a 5/8 inch opening.

ORDER: 386 | FOR USE WITH: 383 ANTENNA



388-1 3dB Fiberglass Antenna with Bracket

The dual-band cellular Fiberglass antenna is a convenient and highly durable solution featuring superior quality design through heavy wall gold anodized aluminum mounting sleeve and a highly polished white UV treated Fiberglass radome. This antenna is excellent for use with dual-band repeater/amplifier applications. Pole mounted antennas should be mounted as high as possible in order to minimize obstruction between antenna and cell tower. This package includes FM2 pole mounting hardware. Supports 800/850 MHz cellular frequency band and 1900 MHz PCS frequency band. This antenna has a N/Female connector at the base and requires Model 387 Series or equivalent cable. Height: 18".

ORDER: 388-1 | FOR USE WITH: LTE CELLULAR COMMUNICATORS



388-2 2dB Attack Enclosure Antenna

This Nearson Antenna comes with a standard SMA Plug connector for use in conjunction with a Model 350A Attack Enclosure or any 350 enclosure. QuadBand capable, it covers frequency ranges between 824-960 MHz and 1710-2170 GHz (AMPS/GSM/DCS/PCS Bands.) Gain is 2 dBi.

ORDER: 388-2 | FOR USE WITH: LTE CELLULAR COMMUNICATORS



388-3 3dB MEG Antenna

This antenna and stainless steel exterior mounting bracket with integrated ground plane makes a perfect antenna for improving cellular reception for just about any cellular installation. This antenna has a N/Female connector at the base and requires Model 387 Series or equivalent cable.

ORDER: 388-3 | FOR USE WITH: LTE CELLULAR COMMUNICATORS



387 SMA TO N CABLE, LMR195

The SMA Extension Cable has various lengths and is used with 388 Series cellular antennas.

ORDER: 387-4 (4 FT), 387-8 (8 FT), 387-25 (25 FT), 387-50 (50 FT) | FOR USE WITH: 388 SERIES CELLULAR ANTENNAS



Network Accessories



300-763 Replacement 7-Wire Power Harness

Replacement 7-wire harness for the 763 Wi-fi Module.

ORDER: 300-763 | FOR USE WITH: 763 WI-FI MODULE



357 Cat-5 Cable

Cat-5 cable for XT Series/XR Series panels.

ORDER: 357-2 (2 FT), 357-3 (3 FT), 357-10 (10 FT), 357-25 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT AND XR SERIES PANELS

INTRUSION

Audibles



335 Interior Siren

Offers dual tones, steady and warble, is load-tested to four hours, is indoor surface-mounted and is made out of UV-resistant, high-impact ABS plastic. 105 dB. (12-16 VDC)

ORDER: 335 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE

Contacts



3012 Tamper Switch

Clip on tamper switch.

ORDER: 3012 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



GP-23 Contact

All screws are hidden and all wires can be hidden in this unique contact with a 1" gap. Wires can be brought in from the top, bottom, side or behind.

ORDER: GP-23 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE



HSC-1 High-Security Contact Switch

The Potter High-Security Contact Switch provides a triple-biased, Form C (SPDT) relay switch in the switch unit and a magnetic unit. Magnetic field tamper output for further protection. Narrow housing for mounting on door frames. (100 VDC Max.)

ORDER: HSC-1 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: METALLIC



MET-44WG-18 Overhead Contact

Small-sized, wide-gap overhead door contact with special push-pin to ensure the armored 18" cable never comes out of the switch side. The MET-44WG-18 from Tane features an adjustable L-bracket that can be installed 10 different ways. Connect in the closed loop of an alarm system.

ORDER: MET-44WG-18 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS. | COLOR: METALLIC



P2S-001 High Security Single Zone

Magnetic sensor magnetic contact with EOL resistors. Normally Open/Normally Closed contact.

ORDER: P2S-001



PB-52TC Push-Button Reed with Terminal Connects

The Tane PB-52TC is ideal for replacing old mechanical contacts. Great for door jams. Reed technology for long life. Includes screws and spacers. Connect in the closed loop of an alarm system.

ORDER: PB-52TC | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE



SD-70 Steel Door 3/4" Recessed Contact

The rugged, one-piece construction makes the SD-70 from Tane the perfect contact for standard and tight-fitting applications. Provides a sensitive, no-stick, UL rhodium reed. Thick plastic shell to prevent crushing. Connect in the closed loop of an alarm system.

ORDER: SD-70, SD-70/10 (PKG OF 10) | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



SM-20WG 3" Wide Gap Contact

The Tane SM-20WG 3" Wide Gap Contact is idea for commercial or steel door installations. Connect in the closed loop of an alarm system. Dimensions: 4 1/8" x 5/8" x 5/8"

ORDER: SM-20WG | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE



STB-10 3/8" Recessed Contact

This stubby 3/8" wide gap from Tane is a miniature size recess magnet, making it appropriate for tight fits. Connect the STB-10 from Tane in the closed loop of an alarm system.

ORDER: STB-10, STB-10/10 (PKG OF 10) | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE



TANE 60 Quick Connect Contact

Slim style, quick installation contact. Screw down or attach with Super Adhesive. Break-away features for tight fit. Eliminates need for 6' or 10' leads. Includes screws, Super Adhesive, breakaway mounting holes and tape cover. Connect in the closed loop of an alarm system. Dimensions: 2" x 3/8" x 1/4"

ORDER: TANE 60, TANE 60/10 (PKG OF 10) | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS



TANE WS1 Water Sensor

The TANE WS1 Water Sensor is designed to respond to the presence of water and other liquids. Connect in the open loop of an alarm system.

ORDER: TANE WS1 | FOR USE WITH: XT AND XR SERIES PANELS

Glassbreak Detectors



FG-730 FlexGuard Glassbreak

The FlexGuard FG-730 detects glass breakage from distances up to 30'. The dual Flex/Audio Technology provides excellent catch performance while virtually eliminating false alarms.

ORDER: FG-730 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: IVORY

Motion Detectors



CX-702 Optex 70' x 70' PIR

Delivers superior stability and reliability for large commercial and institutional installations. The CX-702 unique Flip-Optics lens provides easy selection of a 70' x 70' or 150' x 8' pattern. (20 mA @ 12 VDC)

ORDER: CX-702 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS. | COLOR: WHITE



Optex Advanced Dual-Tech PIR

The FlipX Series is a new generation of indoor PIR detectors equipped with innovative pyroelectric element and rotatable lens, a feature unique to OPTEX. By simply removing the case and flipping the lens 180°, the detection pattern can be customized from 85° wide for covering large open spaces, to just 5° for covering long narrow passages or windows. The FlipX Series is ideal for indoor applications ranging from residential to high-end commercial sites.

ORDER: FLX-A-DAM | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS. | COLOR: WHITE



Optex Standard PIR

The FlipX Series is a new generation of indoor PIR detectors equipped with innovative pyroelectric element and rotatable lens, a feature unique to OPTEX. By simply removing the case and flipping the lens 180°, the detection pattern can be customized from 85° wide for covering large open spaces, to just 5° for covering long narrow passages or windows. The FlipX Series is ideal for indoor applications ranging from residential to high-end commercial sites. Standard model features false alarm protection with excellent tolerance to spot temperature changes from small animals and pets.

ORDER: FLX-S-ST | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS. | COLOR: WHITE



FX-360 Optex 360 PIR

This slim detector is less than 1.5" tall × 4.75" diameter and provides 25' - 40' pattern on 8' - 12' ceilings. The FX-360 also includes False Alarm Reduction features that give it unbeatable detection performance and the most reliability in its class. (17 mA @ 12 VDC)

ORDER: FX-360 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS. | COLOR: WHITE



MX-40 Optex 40' x 40' PIR and Microwave Detector

This combination detector incorporates a patented Quad Zone Logic, requiring detection across multiple zones before an alarm is triggered. (12 mA @ 12 VDC)

ORDER: MX-40 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS. | COLOR: WHITE



SX-360Z Ceiling-Mount PIR

The SX-360Z ceiling-mount detector provides 360 degree of unsurpassed detection performance at any ceiling height up to 16ft high. The detection pattern can be adjusted at any installation height by twisting the units domed lens.

ORDER: SX-360Z | FOR USE WITH: XT SERIES PANELS AND XR SERIES PANELS. | COLOR: WHITE

Panic and Holdup



HUB-M Hold-Up Button

The Potter HUB-M provides momentary or latching DPDT contacts for actuating surveillance cameras or other security applications. Dimensions: 2" × 2.3125" × 1"

ORDER: HUB-M | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: IVORY



HUB-T Hold-Up Button

The Potter HUB-T provides two sets of momentary or latching DPDT contacts for actuating surveillance cameras or other security applications, in addition to the hold-up signal. The two sets of contacts may be used independently of each other, or they can be wired in series for additional protection against false alarms. Dimensions: 2.0625" × 3.4375" × 1.25"

ORDER: HUB-T | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS. | COLOR: IVORY



RP-44 Push Button

Satin stainless steel plate with one DPDT (Double Pole, Double Throw) latching switch, contacts rated 2 Amps. Allows for N/O and N/C configurations.

ORDER: RP-44 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS

Vault Detectors



PSD100 Vault Audio Detector

Self-contained, solid-state device that detects intrusion by selectively detecting the sound of the forcible breaking and entering, while ignoring the ambient sounds of normal environment.

ORDER: PSD100 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT AND XR SERIES PANELS

Accessories



300 Replacement Harness

Replacement 4-wire harness.

ORDER: 300 | FOR USE WITH: DMP KEYPADS, MODULES AND PANELS



301 Replacement Enclosure Lock and Key

Replacement lock and key for DMP enclosures.

ORDER: 301 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP METAL ENCLOSURES. | REPLACEMENT KEY ONLY: HM-0162



303 Silence/Reset Push Button Kit

Provides the ability to silence bells and reset sensors using a zone input on the DMP panel. Adding the push-button switch allows the bells to be silenced and the sensors to be reset without using a keypad. (N/O)

ORDER: 303 | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS



305 Plug-in Output Relay

Provides one set of Form C (SPDT) contacts.

ORDER: 305, 305/10 (PKG OF 10) | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS AND THE 860 RELAY OUTPUT MODULE



306 Tamper Harness

A 2-wire harness for connecting to the on-board tamper header.

ORDER: 306 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



307 Clip-on Tamper Switch

Clip-on tamper switch with harness and header connector.

ORDER: 307 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



307-S Screw-on Tamper Switch

Screw-on tamper switch with harness and header connector. Model 306 harness needed for connection to DMP panel.

ORDER: 307-S | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



307-S-REED Screw-on Tamper Switch, Reed

Screw-on tamper switch. Model 306 harness needed for connection to DMP panel.

ORDER: 307-S-REED | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



308 10k Ohm Replacement Resistor

One 10k ohm EOL resistor with wire leads.

ORDER: 308 | FOR USE WITH: 865, 866, 867 NOTIFICATION MODULES



309 3.3k Ohm Replacement Resistor

One replacement resistor for a 715 Zone Expansion Module zone or the powered zone on a panel.

ORDER: 309 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES, XR SERIES PANELS AND THE 715 ZONE EXPANSION MODULE



310 1k Ohm Replacement Resistor

One 1k ohm resistor with wire leads.

ORDER: 310, 310/25 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



317 Grounding Clamp

The 317 is a grounding clamp for 1/2" to 1" pipes.

ORDER: 317



330 Programming Cable

A dual-ended 4-wire cable that allows you to quickly and easily connect a variety of devices for programming and installation purposes.

ORDER: 330, 330-4 (4 FT) | FOR USE WITH: KEYPADS, MODULES AND PANELS



330-24V Programming Cable

A dual-ended 4-wire cable that allows you to quickly and easily connect a variety of devices for programming and installation purposes.

ORDER: 330-24V | FOR USE WITH: KEYPADS, MODULES AND PANELS



330-DSC DSC Programming Cable

A 2 wire harness for connecting the Com Series to DSC PowerSeries panels when using Remote Link with the DLS software for programming.

ORDER: 330-DSC | FOR USE WITH: COM SERIES WITH DSC POWERSERIES PANELS



356 RJ Phone Cable

Telephone cable for connecting interface cards and panels to RJ31X and RJ38X telephone jacks.

ORDER: 356-2 (2 FT), 356-7 (7 FT) | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES, XR SERIES PANELS, 370RJ LIGHTNING SUPPRESSOR MODULE AND 893A DUAL PHONE LINE MODULES



358 RJ Phone Block

Provides connection of phone lines to DMP panels.

ORDER: 358 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



374 Surge Voltage Suppressor

Provides transient voltage protection to panels across phone and low-voltage AC transformer wires.

ORDER: 374 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



399 Programming Harness

RS-232 DB-9 to 4-wire connection for local uploading/downloading and flash updates.

ORDER: 399 | FOR USE WITH: XTL, XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



401 USB Flash Module

The Model 401 USB Flash Module allows installers to easily field update firmware for panels that would otherwise require the use of a computer and a Model 399 Programming Harness. It's equipped with a standard USB 2.0 compatible Type A female connector for interface to a USB Drive, a 4-pin connector between the 401 and the compatible panel and an LED to indicate panel update status. Dimensions: 3 3/8" L x 7/8" W x 1/2" H

ORDER: 401 | FOR USE WITH: XT SERIES, CELLCOM AND DUALCOM SERIES



431 Output Harness

6-wire harness allows connection of devices to the panel's outputs.

ORDER: 431 | FOR USE WITH XR SERIES PANELS.



572 Indicator LED

The 572 is a remote indicator LED with a stainless steel plate. Mounts to any existing single gang box. (12 VDC)

ORDER: 572 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS

Accessory Pack

The technician's accessory pack includes:



- Three Model 300 4-Wire Harnesses
- Two Model 330 4-Wire Harnesses
- One Model 300-7800-5 5-Wire Harness
- One Model 300-7800-12 12-Wire Harness
- One Model 333 Noise Suppressor
- Three Model 309 3.3K EOL Resistors with Wire Leads
- Three Model 308 10K EOL Resistors
- One Model 300 Panel Tamper Harness
- Five Model 302 2-Pin Jumpers
- Three Model 305 Relays
- One Model 431 Output Harness
- Three long plastic standoffs
- Three short plastic standoffs with screws
- Eight 1k EOL Resistors
- One DMP screwdriver
- One 128 MB Micro SD Card
- One Panel Key
- Two .800" Tamper Springs
- Two 1.25" Tamper Springs
- Two .200" Tamper Springs
- Two .900" Tamper Springs

ORDER: ACCESSORY PACK | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT AND XR SERIES PANELS



FG-701 Glassbreak Simulator

The FG-701 Glassbreak Simulator is used for testing the reliability and installation effectiveness of glass break detectors. The FG-701 produces loud sounds that simulate the frequency of broken glass, causing the activation of any glass break sensors.

ORDER: FG-701 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



Panel Hardware Pack

The Panel Pack contains: Two 3.3k EOL resistors with wire leads, one battery wire set, ten 1k EOL resistors, one 1k 1/2 watt EOL resistor, one 4-position wire harness, one enclosure door key, and one wireless receiver antenna.

ORDER: PANEL PACK | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT AND XR SERIES PANELS

ACCESS CONTROL

X1

X1 Single-Door Access Controller

The X1 is a single door access controller with an onboard network or Wi-Fi communicator. Included are two reader inputs (in and out), a door position switch input, a request to exit input and a customizable input. Optional add-on modules expand capabilities, including LTE cellular module for primary or backup communications and a module for PoE power. The X1 also supports Wiegand and OSDP reader protocols.



Other features include a wet or dry lock relay output option and easy-to-configure network and Wi-Fi settings for the network through the X1's self-hosted EASYconnectAP™ Wi-Fi connection, 12V-24V AC or DC power input (includes 327 transformer) and battery backup on any power style (transformer, power supply or PoE).

ORDER: X1

X1PCB Single Door Access Controller, Circuit Board only

Single door access module circuit board. For the X1, single door only.



ORDER: X1PCB

X1-8 Multi-Door Access Controller

The X1-8 is a multi-door access controller with an onboard network or Wi-Fi communicator. Included are two reader inputs (in and out), a door position switch input, a request to exit input and a customizable input. Optional add-on modules expand capabilities, including LTE cellular module for primary or backup communications and a module for PoE power. The X1 also supports Wiegand and OSDP reader protocols.



Other features include easy-to-configure network and Wi-Fi settings for the network through the X1's self-hosted EASYconnectAP™ Wi-Fi connection. The X1-8 comes pre-wired with a 5-amp power supply, which powers all eight doors. Also includes capabilities for battery backup.

ORDER: X1-8

X1-8PCB Multi-Door Controller and Communicator, Circuit Board only

Communicator and single door controller circuit board. For the X1-8, first door only.



ORDER: X1-8PCB

XDPCB Module

Module for X1-8 doors 2 - 7.



ORDER: XDPCB

X1-POE Add-on POE Module

The X1-POE Module is an add-on module that powers the controller board and attached door equipment using industry-standard Power over Ethernet (PoE) technology.



ORDER: X1-POE | FOR USE WITH: X1 SINGLE-DOOR ACCESS CONTROLLERS



X1-ELEV Elevator Controller

This cloud-based elevator controller supports up to 90 floors of access control. All programming is easily performed through Dealer Admin in a simple and intuitive layout while a system's user is able to effortlessly manage all their elevator floors within Virtual Keypad. The X1-ELEV comes pre-assembled to support 10 elevator floors out of the box. For applications with more than 10 floors, the X1-ELEV-EXP or the X1-ELEV-PCB can be added on for support up to 90 floors.

ORDER: X1-ELEV | FOR USE WITH: X1 DOOR CONTROL



X1-ELEV-EXP Elevator Controller Expansion

This add-on expansion allows you to add 10 additional floors of access control to the X1 Elevator Controller. It includes an Elevator Controller PCB, an enclosure and a four-wire harness for connection. To expand beyond 20 floors, up to three X1-ELEV-PCBs can be installed in each of these enclosures for a total of 90 floors per X1.

ORDER: X1-ELEV-EXP | FOR USE WITH: X1 ELEVATOR CONTROLLER



X1-ELEV-PCB Elevator Controller Controller PCB Only

This accessory to the X1-ELEV-EXP is for adding 10 additional floors to an X1 Elevator Controller. Each X1 can support up to nine of these modules and each X1-ELEV-EXP enclosure can contain up to three X1-ELEV-PCBs, for a total of 90 floors per X1.

ORDER: X1-ELEV-PCB | FOR USE WITH: X1



X1-OUT-EXP Output Module Expansion

The X1-OUT-EXP is an accessory to the X1 or X1-8 and is used for adding 10 additional outputs to a system. It includes an Output Module PCB, an enclosure and four-wire harness for connecting to an X1 or X1-8. To expand beyond 10 outputs, up to three X1-OUT-PCBs can be installed in each of these enclosures for a total of 90 outputs per X1 or X1-8.

ORDER: X1-OUT-EXP | FOR USE WITH: X1, X1-8



X1-OUT-PCB Output Expansion Module PCB Only

This accessory to the X1-OUT-EXP is for adding 10 additional outputs to an Output Module Expansion enclosure. Each X1 or X1-8 can support up to nine of these modules and each X1-OUT-EXP enclosure can contain up to three X1-OUT-PCBs, for a total of 90 outputs per X1 or X1-8.

ORDER: X1-OUT-PCB | FOR USE WITH: X1, X1-8



X1-3-ENC Three-Door Enclosure

This X1 enclosure can hold up to three X1 door or expansion modules.

ORDER: X1-3-ENC | FOR USE WITH: X1 SERIES



263LTE-A-X1 AT&T LTE X1 Cellular Communicator

The 263LTE is an AT&T cellular communicator that provides communication for the X1 controller. Upon installation, the 263LTE is automatically activated with SecureCom Wireless on the AT&T LTE network.

ORDER: 263LTE-A-X1 | FOR USE WITH: X1 SERIES ONLY. CANNOT BE USED WITH XR OR XT SERIES PANELS.



263LTE-A-X1/381-2 AT&T LTE X1 Cellular Communicator with 381-2 Cable

The 263LTE is an AT&T cellular communicator with a DMP 381 antenna coaxial cable that provides communication for the DMP X1-8 controller. Upon installation, the 263LTE is automatically activated with SecureCom Wireless on the AT&T LTE network.

ORDER: 263LTE-A-X1/381-2 | FOR USE WITH: X1 SERIES ONLY. CANNOT BE USED WITH XR OR XT SERIES PANELS.



263LTE-V-X1 Verizon LTE X1 Cellular Communicator

The 263LTE is a Verizon cellular communicator that provides communication for the DMP X1 controller. Upon installation, the 263LTE is automatically activated with SecureCom Wireless on the Verizon LTE network.

ORDER: 263LTE-V-X1 | FOR USE WITH: X1 SERIES ONLY. CANNOT BE USED WITH XR OR XT SERIES PANELS.



263LTE-V-X1/381-2 Verizon LTE X1 Cellular Communicator with 381-2 Cable

The 263LTE is a Verizon cellular communicator with a DMP 381 antenna coaxial cable that provides communication for the DMP X1-8 controller. Upon installation, the 263LTE is automatically activated with SecureCom Wireless on the Verizon LTE network.

ORDER: 263LTE-V-X1/381-2 | FOR USE WITH: X1 SERIES ONLY. CANNOT BE USED WITH XR OR XT SERIES PANELS.

Credentials



1306 ProxPatch[®]

A small, adhesive credential that adheres to nearly anything you normally carry with you. Containing a standard HID proximity device, it allows you to arm/disarm your alarm system or gain access to any DMP security command system. Package of 10.

ORDER: 1306P/10 | FOR USE WITH: ALL HID & FARPOINTE READERS, DMP KEYPADS WITH PROXIMITY READERS



1306P Wiegand ProxPatch[®]

The ProxPatch is a small, adhesive credential that adheres to nearly anything you carry with you all the time. Containing the standard HID 26-Bit Wiegand format H10301, it allows you to arm/disarm your alarm system or gain access to any DMP system. Package of 10.

ORDER: 1306P-W/10 | FOR USE WITH: ALL HID & FARPOINTE READERS, DMP KEYPADS WITH PROXIMITY READERS



1326 Proxcard II Card

Thin, durable credit card size, 26-bit proximity cards. Flexible enough to be carried in a wallet. Slot punched for use with a strap clip. Passive no-battery design allows an infinite number of reads. Card read is not affected by body shielding or by being next to metal keys. Package of 10 or 100.

ORDER: 1326/10, 1326/100 | FOR USE WITH: ALL HID & FARPOINTE READERS, DMP KEYPADS WITH PROXIMITY READERS



1346 ProxKey III Access Device

Impact-resistant construction, standard key size and consistent read capability make the ProxKey III an ideal choice for an unobtrusive access device. Can be installed on key ring for convenience. (Package of 10 or 100)

ORDER: 1346/10, 1346/100 | FOR USE WITH: ALL HID & FARPOINTE READERS, DMP KEYPADS WITH PROXIMITY READERS



1351 ProxPass*

HID's ProxPass* is an active tag specifically designed for vehicle access control. Providing convenient access control for parking and fleet management application, ProxPass is the ideal augmentation to an existing or new HID proximity installation. Two- to five-year battery life. Dimensions 3.61" x 2.66" x 0.3"

ORDER: 1351 | FOR USE WITH: MX-5375 MAXIPROX READER



1386 IsoProx II Card

Extremely thin, durable and the size of a credit card. Passive, no-battery design allows an infinite number of reads. Provided blank for customization or badging applications. Package of 10.

ORDER: 1386/10 | FOR USE WITH: ALL HID READERS, DMP KEYPADS WITH PROXIMITY READERS



CSK-2 MiFARE Smartcard

A high security contactless DESfire credential in a keytag form factor. It can be installed on key ring for convenience. Package of 25.

ORDER: CSK-2/25



DE2 MiFARE DESFire EV2 Smartcard

Manufactured from composite PET plastic and can be directly printed on using an ID badge printer. The DE2 comes with 2K memory, ISO 14443 technology and has a read range of 2.5". Dimensions: 2.1" x 3.4" x 0.031"

ORDER: DE2/10, DE2/100 | FOR USE WITH: FARPOINTE DELTA SERIES READERS PURCHASED FROM DMP



PSC-1 Standard Light Proximity Card, 10 Pack

Incorporates radio frequency identification electronics into a thin durable polycarbonate package approximately the size of a standard credit card. Thin and flexible enough to be carried in a wallet or on a strap clip, the PSC-1 replaces the thicker, more rigid proximity cards. Read range up to 8". Dimensions: 2.2" x 3.4" x .6" Package of 10.

ORDER: PSC-1-H/10, PSC-1-H/100 | FOR USE WITH: ALL FARPOINTE DATA READERS AND DMP KEYPADS WITH PROXIMITY READERS



PSK-3 Proximity Key Ring Tag, 10 Pack

Incorporates proximity technology into a device approximately the size of an automobile key. Small and convenient, the PSK-3 is always there when you need it, on your key ring. Advanced Technology allows PSK-3 programming with up to 26 bits of Wiegand formatted information for universal compatibility with all Wiegand reader applications. Dimensions: 1.2" x 1.5" x .15". Package of 10.

ORDER: PSK-3-H/10, PSK-3-H/100 | FOR USE WITH: ALL FARPOINTE DATA READERS AND DMP KEYPADS WITH PROXIMITY READERS



PSM-2P ISO Imageable Proximity Card, 10 Pack

This ultra-thin card offers proximity technology and photo identification on a single access control card. Made of PVC, it's also thin, durable and flexible. The PSM-2P card combines photo identification with proximity technology. Save time and money by printing a photo ID directly on the PSM- 2P card with the new generation of photo imaging printers, making the photo, cut, paste and lamination process a thing of the past. Dimensions: 2.1" x 3.4" x .031" Package of 10.

ORDER: PSM-2P-H/10 | FOR USE WITH: ALL FARPOINTE DATA READERS AND DMP KEYPADS WITH PROXIMITY READERS



1346 Keyring

Keyring for the 1346 ProxKey III Access Control keyfob.

ORDER: 1346-RING | FOR USE WITH: ALL HID READERS, DMP KEYPADS WITH PROXIMITY READERS



332 Lanyard

34" breakaway nylon black lanyard with split ring.

ORDER: 332 | FOR USE WITH: ANY KEYFOB OR CREDENTIAL

Modules



734 Access Control Module

Allows you to connect Proximity Readers to DMP panels to provide codeless entry, arming AND disarming using access control readers. Provides four programmable zones, a 10 Amp Form C (SPDT) Door Strike relay, built-in piezo with remote annunciation output, data to panel LED AND a four-position terminal for connecting Wiegand and OSDP format readers. (8.5-28.5 VDC)

ORDER: 734 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE



734B BIN Code Access Control Module

The 734B Access Control Module allows you to use the powerful built-in access control capability of DMP Panels. The module is designed specifically to support BIN tables for the banking industry.

ORDER: 734B | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE



734N Network Access Control Module

Provides codeless entry plus system arming and disarming using DMP access cards or credentials; or customizable for other credentials. Provides programmable door entry strike time from 1-250 seconds, two auxiliary relay outputs, 12/24 VDC power and built-in 10 Amp Form C (SPDT) door release relay.

ORDER: 734N | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE



734N-POE Network Access Control Module

Allows both the data and power to be transmitted to the device using industry-standard POE technology. The 734N-POE provides full door access powered off of one device.

ORDER: 734N-POE | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE



1134 Wireless Access Control Module

Allows you to use the powerful built-in access control capability of DMP panels with DMP's 900 MHz Two-Way Wireless. DMP panels provide access control, arming and disarming using proximity, mag-stripe, biometric or other Wiegand-output authentication devices. The 1134 connects and operates wirelessly with DMP panels. A keypad may be plugged directly into the 1134 for local programming.

ORDER: 1134 | FOR USE WITH: DMP XT AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE

Readers



1301 USB Computer Proximity Reader

This innovative proximity reader enables you to significantly increase the efficiency of entering user codes when using Remote Link and System Link Management software. By providing simple proximity card enrollment into system software, the Admin Reader is beneficial for every system administrator. 1301I is for iClass Series only.

ORDER: 1301I, 1301P | FOR USE WITH: SYSTEM LINK™ AND REMOTE LINK™ SOFTWARE



1301M USB MIFARE Proximity Reader

Exclusively designed for DMP, this reader delivers the most secure, encrypted access control technology and is 100 percent compatible with DMP's MIFARE DESFire cards and credentials, including DMP CSK-2 and DE2 credentials. Like the 1301N USB Computer Proximity Reader, the 1301M reader connects directly to a PC or Mac's USB port. This plug-and-play functionality is easy to integrate with most operating systems because it requires no additional software. When a card or credential is presented within one inch of the reader, it captures the stored encrypted user code and automatically populates the internal user code where the cursor is located.

ORDER: 1301M | FOR USE WITH: SYSTEM LINK™ AND REMOTE LINK™ SOFTWARE, AND DEALER ADMIN SOFTWARE



1301N ADMIN Reader

This small, innovative proximity reader enables you to significantly increase the efficiency of entering user codes when using System Link, Remote Link, Entré, Dealer Admin or VirtualKeypad.com. Simply plug in the reader to your computer's USB and begin scanning credentials. Adds to computer like a keyboard and requires no drivers or software.

ORDER: 1301N | FOR USE WITH: SYSTEM LINK, REMOTE LINK, ENTRÉ, DEALER ADMIN AND VIRTUALKEYPAD.COM



Delta3 Contactless Mullion-Mount Smartcard Reader

Compact design makes it ideal for mounting to metal doors or window frames and other flat surfaces. The reader accepts 5 to 14 volts, covering most voltage requirements. Up to 1.5" read range. Features tamper and weather-resistant epoxy potting. Dimensions: 1.7" x 3.2" x 0.7"

ORDER: DELTA3, DELTA3-OSDP | FOR USE WITH: 734 SERIES, 7073, 7073A, 7173 AND 7873 KEYPADS



Delta5 Contactless Mullion-Mount Smartcard Reader

This reader boasts a thin profile and may be mounted to a standard North American single-gang wall switch box and other flat surfaces. Up to 3" read range. Dimensions: 3" x 4.6" x 0.4". Compatible credentials: DMP DE2 Smartcards and MIFARE DESFire EV1 credentials.

ORDER: DELTA5, DELTA5-OSDP | FOR USE WITH: 734 SERIES, 7073, 7073A, 7173 AND 7873 KEYPADS



Delta6.4 Contactless Smartcard Reader and Keypad

Can be mounted directly to a standard North American single-gang wall box. It incorporates a contactless smartcard reader (13.56 MHz) and a keypad into a single unit, making it ideal for applications requiring an access credential and/or personal identification number (PIN). Up to 2" read range. Dimensions: 3" x 4.6" x 0.75". Compatible credentials: DMP DE2 Smartcards and MIFARE DESFire EV1 credentials.

ORDER: DELTA6.4, DELTA6.4-OSDP | FOR USE WITH: 734 SERIES, 7073, 7073A, 7173 AND 7873 KEYPADS



P-300 Cascade Proximity Reader

This reader is so small and inconspicuous, you barely know it's there. The P-300 has a 5" read range and can mount directly on metal. The reader accepts 5 to 16 volts. The P-300 has an internal beeper and LED for audio and visual card read verification.

Dimensions: 1.7" x 3.2" x .7"

ORDER: P-300-H-A | FOR USE WITH: 734, 734N, 734N-POE, 7073, 7073A, 7173, 7872 AND 7873 KEYPADS



P-500 Alps Proximity Reader

Features a slim design to match any decor. The reader accepts 5 to 16 volts. The P-500 has an 8" read range and can mount directly on metal without affecting the performance. The reader offers an internal beeper and multi-color LED for audio and visual card read verification. Dimensions: 3" x 4.6" x .4"

ORDER: P-500-H-A | FOR USE WITH: 734, 734N, 734N-POE, 7073, 7073A, 7173, 7872 AND 7873 KEYPADS



P-620-H-A Denali Proximity Reader with Keypad

Incorporates HID® and AWID® technology, uses the proven radio frequency identification (RFID) technology and will read up to 5" away. Its sleek and slim design makes it easy to install with a mullion mount to metal doors, window frames and flat surfaces. It's ideal for security applications that require a card and/or a PIN with its back-lit keypad for additional security. Accepts 5-16 volts. Dimensions: 1.78" x 6.1" x 0.91"

ORDER: P-620-H-A | FOR USE WITH: 734 SERIES, 7073, 7073A, 7173 AND 7873 KEYPADS



P-640 Patagonia Proximity Reader with Keypad

Accepts access credentials and/or PIN via the keypad. In addition to the internal beeper and color LED for audible and visual card-read verification, the P-640 contains fully potted electronics to prevent damage due to weather and tampering. Accepts 5 to 16 volts.

Dimensions: 3" x 4.6" x .75"

ORDER: P-640-H-A | FOR USE WITH: 734, 734N, 734N-POE, 7073, 7073A, 7173, 7872 AND 7873 KEYPADS



SR3 Bluetooth and Proximity Reader

DMP's SR3 Bluetooth and Proximity Reader supports BLE Mobile Credentials and 125kHz proximity credentials. Bluetooth LE provides a secure credentialing method with an encrypted connection that's supported from the reader to most smartphones. It comes with two mounting options, mullion or single-gang, and is suitable for indoor or outdoor use. The SR3 outputs Wiegand data to communicate with door controllers or access control modules. Requires the TechAPP to program.

ORDER: SR3



MP-5365 MiniProx Reader

Slim-line design and charcoal gray color of this proximity reader compliment any decor and is suitable for interior and exterior installation on wall or door mullions. Provides a multicolored LED and selectable sounder for read confirmation. Read range: 2" to 5".

(4.75-16 VDC) Dimensions: 6.0" x 1.7" x 0.75"

ORDER: MP-5365 | FOR USE WITH: 734, 734N, 734N-POE, 7073, 7073A, 7173 AND 7873 KEYPADS | COLOR: CHARCOAL



MX-5375 MaxiProx™ Reader

Ideal for installations incorporating parking control and long read range applications. The MaxiProx reader packages all the electronics in one rugged, attractive and easy-to-install housing. Read range: up to 6'. Use with the 1351 Prox Pass. (10-28.5 VDC)
Dimensions: 11.8" × 11.8" × 1"

ORDER: MX-5375 | FOR USE WITH: 734, 734N, 734N-POE, 7073, 7073A, 7173 AND 7873 KEYPADS | COLOR: CHARCOAL



PP-6005B ProxPoint Plus® Reader

Compact reader perfect for mounting to walls or door mullions and sealed in a weatherized case. Suitable for interior or exterior proximity access applications and provides a bicolored LED to indicate card read. Read range: 1" to 4". (4.75-16 VDC)
Dimensions: 3.135" × 1.7" × 0.51"

ORDER: PP-6005B | FOR USE WITH: 734, 734N, 734N-POE, 7073, 7073A, 7173 AND 7873 KEYPADS
COLOR: CHARCOAL, OPTIONAL COVERS FOR PURCHASE: GRAY (PP-G) AND BLACK (PP-B)



PR-5355-AGK14 ProxPro Reader with Keypad

This card reader's weatherproof design and attractive enclosure allows easy mounting indoors or out. The ProxPro Reader features a read range of up to 8" and can be mounted on glass. Also offers a fully integrated personal identification number keypad for heightened security. Dimensions: 5" × 5" × 1"

ORDER: PR-5355-AGK14 | FOR USE WITH: 734, 734N, 734N-POE, 7073, 7073A, 7173 AND 7873 | COLOR: CHARCOAL



PR-5455 ProxPro® II Reader

Weatherproof design and long read range make this ideal for interior or exterior proximity access applications. Mounts to wall or single gang box and provides a multicolored LED and selectable sounder for confirmation. Internal tamper switch offers additional security. Read range: 4'. (10-28.5 VDC) Dimensions: 5.0" × 5.0" × 1.00"

ORDER: PR-5455 | FOR USE WITH: 734, 734N, 734N-POE, 7073, 7073A, 7173 AND 7873 KEYPADS | COLOR: CHARCOAL



TL-5395 ThinLine II™ Reader

This switchplate size proximity reader provides an attractive, low-profile option for residential and commercial applications. Mounts on a standard switchplate and provides a multicolored LED and selectable sounder for read confirmation. Read range: 2-5'. (4.75-16 VDC) Dimensions: 4.70" × 3.00" × 0.68"

ORDER: TL-5395 | FOR USE WITH: 734, 734N, 734N-POE, 7073, 7073A, 7173 AND 7873 KEYPADS | COLOR: WHITE

Accessories



333 Transient Suppressor

Provides transient protection.

ORDER: 333 | FOR USE WITH: 734, 734N, 734N-POE, 7073, 7073A, 7173 AND 7873 KEYPADS



CM-30E Push to Exit Button

The CM-30E exit button is a 12/24 VDC, SPDT, LED illuminated button that is ULA and ADA compliant and conforms to NFPA requirements. The 2" button is mounted on a 4.5" x 2.75" stainless steel (single gang) faceplate.

ORDER: CM-30E | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: STAINLESS STEEL WITH GREEN BUTTON



CM-310GPT

The CM-310GPT exit button is a 12/24 VDC, SPDT, LED illuminated button that is UL/CSA compliant. The 0.5" x 0.75" button is mounted on a 4.5" x 1.75" narrow style stainless steel faceplate.

ORDER: CM-310GPT | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: STAINLESS STEEL WITH GREEN BUTTON



OP-08C Motion Detector

This high-quality passive infrared sensor used for Request to Exit and security applications is compact and comes in an attractive housing. Offers an AC/DC universal power input, provides selectable Fail Safe or Fail Secure settings and mounts on door moldings or ceilings up to 13' high. (12 or 24 VDC)

ORDER: OP-08CB (BLACK), OP-08CW (WHITE) | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS

FIRE

Smoke Detectors



2W-BLX Photoelectric Smoke Detector

An addressable photoelectric detector that incorporates a state-of-the-art optical sensing chamber and an advanced microprocessor. It includes an addressable single point module for connection to the LX-Bus of the XR Series panels.

ORDER: 2W-BLX | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE



2WT-BLX Photoelectric Smoke Detector

An addressable photoelectric detector that incorporates a state-of-the-art optical sensing chamber and an advanced microprocessor. It includes an addressable single point module for connection to the LX-Bus of the XR Series panels. The Model 2WT-BLX features a restorable, built-in, fixed temperature thermal detector and is capable of sensing a temperature higher than 135 degrees F.

ORDER: 2WT-BLX | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: WHITE

Pull Stations



850D Manual Pull Station Dual Action

A high-quality, die-cast metal, dual-action manual pull station with SPST contacts and terminal strip connections. Contacts are gold plated to avoid corrosion. The 850D is in compliance with the latest requirements of the ADA.

ORDER: 850D | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



850D/711S Dual Action Pull Station with Zone Expander

This dual-action manual pull station has SPST contacts, terminal strip connections and gold plated contacts to avoid corrosion. Includes one 711S Zone Expander for addressable applications.

ORDER: 850D/711S | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



850S Manual Pull Station Single Action

A high-quality, die-cast metal, single-action manual pull station with SPST contacts and terminal strip connections. Contacts are gold plated to avoid corrosion. The 850S is in compliance with the latest requirements of the ADA.

ORDER: 850S | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



850S/711S Single Action Pull Station with Zone Expander

A single-action manual pull station with SPST contacts, terminal strip connections and gold plated contacts to avoid corrosion. Includes one 711S Zone Expansion Module for addressable applications.

ORDER: 850S/711S | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANEL



850-SB Surface-Mount Backbox

A 1½" deep indoor backbox for installations requiring surface-mountings on masonry or other non-penetrable surfaces.

ORDER: 850-SB | FOR USE WITH: ALL 850 SERIES PULL STATIONS



850-WP Surface-Mount Weatherproof Backbox

A 1½" deep indoor/outdoor backbox for installations requiring outdoor surface-mountings on masonry or other exterior non-penetrable surfaces.

ORDER: 850-WP | FOR USE WITH: ALL 850 SERIES PULL STATIONS

Remote Annunciators



630F Remote Annunciator

The 32-character LCD readout with full-text displays of system events and menu prompts. The 630F is protected by either keyswitch or code. The keyswitch enables single-button user operation of the Alarm Silence, System Reset, System Test and Fire Drill. Backbox and trim frame included for in-wall installations. (8-16 VDC)

ORDER: 630F-R | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS | REPLACEMENT KEYS ONLY: SW-0181 (SET OF 2)



7830F-R Touchscreen Keypad

The 7830F-R is a 5-Inch, touchscreen red keypad displaying system events and menu prompts. The 7830F-R is compatible with the XF6-100 and the XF6-500.

ORDER: 7830F-R | FOR USE WITH: XF SERIES PANELS



635 Keypad Surface-Mount Conduit Backbox

A 1.75" deep metal backbox for installations requiring conduit or for mounting keypads on masonry walls or other penetrable surfaces. The 635 provides five ¾" × ¾" knockouts and four mounting holes. Dimensions: 10.25" W × 6.88" H × 1.74" D

ORDER: 635-R | FOR USE WITH: 630F KEYPADS



635F In Wall Mount Backbox

A 2½" deep in-wall mount metal backbox for installation requiring conduit. The 635 provides five ¾" × ¾" knockouts and four mounting holes. Dimensions: 9.25" × 6.375 × 2.50"

ORDER: 635F-R | FOR USE WITH: 630F KEYPADS

POWER SUPPLIES & TRANSFORMERS

Batteries



364 1.3 Ah 12 VDC Battery

12 VDC, 1.3 Ah sealed lead-acid battery. Package of 20.

ORDER: 364/20 | FOR USE WITH: 341B BATTERY BRACKET



365 9.0 Ah 12 VDC Battery

12 VDC, 9.0 Ah sealed lead-acid battery. (12 VDC). Package of 4.

ORDER: 365/4 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



366 18.0 Ah 12 VDC Lead-Acid Battery

12 VDC, 18.0 Ah sealed lead-acid battery. Ring-style connection. (12 VDC). Package of 2.

ORDER: 366/2 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



368 5.0 Ah 12 VDC Lead-Acid Battery

12 VDC, 5.0 Ah sealed lead-acid battery. (12 VDC). Package of 10.

ORDER: 368/10 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



369 7.0 Ah 12 VDC Lead-Acid Battery

12 VDC, 7.0 Ah sealed lead-acid battery. (12 VDC). Package of 4.

ORDER: 369/4 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS

Power Supplies



505-12PCB 5 Amp Power Supply Replacement PCB

The 505-12 is a power-limited, switching power supply that meets UL, CSFM, NFPA and FCC compliance standards. The 505-12 is rated for 12 VDC at 5 amps maximum. Each power supply includes battery leads. (115 VAC, 12 VDC)

ORDER: 505-12PCB | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



505-12 Power Supply

The 505-12 is a power-limited, switching power supply that meets UL, CSFM, NFPA and FCC compliance standards. 505-12 is rated for 12 VDC at 5 amps maximum. Each power supply includes a transformer, battery leads and a metal enclosure. (115 VAC, 12 VDC)

ORDER: 505-12-G, 505-12PCB, 505-12-R | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



505-12 Power Supply

The 505-12 is a power-limited, switching power supply that meets UL, CSFM, NFPA and FCC compliance standards. Installed in a 350 (L) or 350A (A) enclosure to allow adequate space for up to two back-up batteries and includes a transformer and battery leads. The 505-12 is rated for 12 VDC at 5 amps maximum. (115 VAC, 12 VDC)

ORDER: 505-12A-G, 505-12L-G, 505-12L-R | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



505-12LX Power Supply

The 505-12LX is a power-limited, switching power supply that meets UL, CSFM, NFPA and FCC compliance standards. 505-12LX is rated for 12 VDC at 5 amps maximum. Provides two independent Class B NAC outputs. Each power supply includes a transformer, battery leads and a metal enclosure. (115 VAC, 12 VDC)

ORDER: 505-12LX-G, 505-12LX-R | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XR SERIES PANELS

Transformers



321 40 VA Plug-in Transformer

A 16.5 VAC, 40 VA transformer for XT Series panels. Screw to secure to outlet included.

ORDER: 321 | FOR USE WITH: XT SERIES PANELS



322 56 VA Wire-in Transformer

A 16 VAC, 56 VA transformer for use with XR Series panels when charging two or more batteries. Features a built-in PTC. Mounted in enclosure. Dimensions: 6.2" x 6.2" x 3"

ORDER: 322 | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS | COLOR: GRAY



323 56 VA Wire-in Transformer

A 16 VAC, 56 VA transformer for use with XR Series Panels when charging two or more batteries. Preassembled on a mounting plate. Mounts into 341, 350 or 350A enclosure ordered separately.

ORDER: 323 | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS



324 100 VA Wire-in Transformer

A 16 VAC, 100 VA transformer for use with DMP XR Series panels when charging four or more batteries. Features a built-in PTC. Mounted in an enclosure and meets UL and NFPA compliance standards.

ORDER: 324 | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS



324P 100 VA Wire-in Transformer

A 16 VAC, 100 VA transformer for use with DMP XR Series panels when charging four or more batteries. Mounted on a mounting plate for installation in a 350 Large Panel Enclosure.

ORDER: 324P | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS



325 Terminal Strip with Cover

A two-position terminal strip with safety cover for use with the Model 350 and 350A large enclosures when connecting 120 VAC line voltage to a wire-in transformer. Transformer bracket included.

ORDER: 325 | FOR USE WITH: 350 AND 350A LARGE ENCLOSURE



327 50 VA Plug-In Transformer

A 16.5 VAC, 50 VA transformer for use with X1 Series and XR Series panels when charging two or more batteries.

ORDER: 327, 327-CAN | FOR USE WITH: X1 SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



371-1000U-W Replacement Transformer, Cable and Strap for XTLtouch USB Panels

Replacement 5 V 1 Amp USB transformer and strap for XTLtouch panels.

ORDER: 371-1000U-W | FOR USE WITH: XTLTOUCH PANELS



372-500-W 12V 500mA Power Supply

Replacement 12 V 500 mA DC plug-in power supply with screw terminals for XTL Series control panel, PowerComF and 9800 Series.

ORDER: 372-500-W | FOR USE WITH: XTLPUS AND XTLTOUCH CONTROL PANELS, POWERCOMF AND 9800 SERIES



376 12 Volt Wall Plug-in Power Supply

A 12 volt DC 600 mA adapter for use with a Barrel Jack Connector.

ORDER: 376 | FOR USE WITH: 1100R WIRELESS RECEIVERS



376L 12 Volt Wall Plug-in Power Supply

12 volt DC adapter power supply with flying leads.

ORDER: 376L | FOR USE WITH: 1100R WIRELESS RECEIVERS

Accessories



318 Battery Harness

Allows you to connect two batteries to the panel's standard battery leads. Suitable for use in fire applications.

ORDER: 318 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



318EXT Battery Harness Extension

48" extension allows you to extend the panel's battery wires.

ORDER: 318EXT | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



318R Battery Harness

Allows you to connect two batteries with ring-style battery leads to the panel. Suitable for use in fire applications.

ORDER: 318R | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES XR SERIES PANELS AND MODEL 366 BATTERY



318T Battery Harness

Allows you to connect two batteries to the panel's battery terminals. Suitable for use in fire applications.

ORDER: 318T | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS

MODULES & EXPANDERS

Auxiliary Modules



370RJ Lightning Suppressor

External lightning suppressor for use with any DMP or other manufacturer's panel. Provides transient protection and RF isolation on both AC power and telephone lines. Phone lines connect to modular jacks while AC and ground wires connect to on-board terminal strips.

ORDER: 370RJ | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



270 Network Transient Suppressor

This module provides surge suppression from the Ethernet for the protection of DMP panels. In UL applications, the Model 270 must be used if the switch is not installed in the same room as the panel.

ORDER: 270 | FOR USE WITH: XR150|XR550 SERIES PANELS



271 Ground Fault Module

Fitting securely inside the panel enclosure, the module connects to a supervisory zone and the earth ground. If a ground fault is detected, the module trips a relay. The panel will enter into a trouble condition and annunciate at the keypad. In addition, ground fault condition on the zone will light the corresponding GND FAULT red LED.

ORDER: 271 | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS



277 Trouble Annunciator

An audible trouble alert that may be installed in place of the Model 893A Module for XR150/XR550 Series control panels.

ORDER: 277, 277CAN | FOR USE WITH: XR150|XR550 SERIES PANELS



860 Relay Output Module

Can be used for electrical isolation between the alarm panel and other systems or for switching voltage to control various functions. Includes one relay and provides three additional sockets for expansion of up to four relays. (12 VDC)

ORDER: 860, 860-4 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES, XR SERIES AND XF SERIES PANELS



861 Power Distribution/4 Wire Bus Module

Provides multiple auxiliary power terminals and additional keypad and/or LX-Bus connectors for a clean installation. Maximum current handling capacity of 8 amps on terminal J1. (12 VDC or 24 VDC)

ORDER: 861 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



865 Style W/X Notification Module

Provides supervision for ground faults, opens and shorts on notification appliance circuits. Suitable for use with 2- or 4-wire 12 or 24 VDC circuits. Provides Trouble and Ground Fault LEDs, Bell Silence switch and N/C dry contact trouble contacts. (9.6-14.2 VDC)

ORDER: 865 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES, XR SERIES AND XF SERIES PANELS



866 Style W Notification Module

Supervises one Style W Notification circuit for opens, shorts and ground faults. Capable of switching 12 VDC internal or 24 VDC external power supply. Provides dry contact output for external bell trouble condition and manual bell silence switch. (12 VDC)

ORDER: 866 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES, XR SERIES AND XF SERIES PANELS



867 LX-Bus™ Addressable Notification Module

Provides one supervised Style W circuit for 12 or 24 VDC notification devices. The 867 connects to the LX-Bus and provides supervision for Ground Fault, Open and Short conditions on the notification circuit. (12 VDC)

ORDER: 867 | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES AND XF SERIES PANELS



869 Style D Initiating Module

Provides two Style D initiating 4-wire circuits for connecting waterflow switches and non-powered burglary and fire devices. The 869 supervises both zones for Opens, Shorts and Ground Fault conditions. (8-25 VDC)

ORDER: 869 | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS

Expansion Modules



708 Bus Extender Modules

For applications such as long wire runs between buildings, in noisy environments or where the LX-Bus is run bundled with other wires, such as telephone company wire. Mounted in two-piece, high-impact ivory plastic case for easy installation. Two 708 modules included. (8-15 VDC)

ORDER: 708 | FOR USE WITH: ALL KEYPAD BUS AND LX-BUS™ CIRCUITS



710 Bus Splitter/Repeater Module

Allows you to expand the typical LX-Bus or keypad bus installation number of devices and the length of wire. As a splitter, the 710 provides superior mechanical wire connecting capability for up to three additional LX-Bus circuits. Mounted in two-piece, high-impact ivory plastic case for easy installation. (8-15 VDC)

ORDER: 710 | FOR USE WITH: ALL KEYPAD BUS AND LX-BUS™ CIRCUITS



711 Zone Expansion Module

Single-zone expander with rotary-switch addressing and convenient screw terminal connections. Mounted in two-piece, high-impact ivory plastic case for easy installation. Includes EOL resistors. (8.8-15 VDC)

ORDER: 711 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES, XR SERIES AND XF SERIES PANELS



711S Zone Expansion Module

The 711S is a flying lead style, single-zone, addressable expansion module that allows you to increase the number of reporting zones available on DMP panels. Includes 1K ohm resistor.

ORDER: 711S | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES, XR SERIES AND XF SERIES PANELS



712-8 Zone Expansion Module

Addressable expander with eight grounded burglary zones with dip switch addressing. Provides three-hole pattern for simple installation in panel enclosure. Includes EOL resistors. (8.5-15 VDC)

ORDER: 712-8 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



714 Zone Expansion Module

Expander with four 5 VDC Class B zones and rotary-switch addressing. Mounted in high-impact plastic case for easy installation. The module snaps into the cover allowing installation with base or directly onto a wall or switch plate. Includes EOL resistors and 12-wire harness. (8.5-15 VDC)

ORDER: 714 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES, XR SERIES AND XF SERIES PANELS



714-8 Series Zone Expansion Module

Terminal block installation for eight burglary or Class B non-powered fire devices. 20-gauge enclosure with ½" or ¾" conduit knockouts. Includes enclosure with lock and key plus EOL resistors. (8.8-15 VDC)

ORDER: 714-8 (8 ZONE), 714-8-R, 714-8L-G, 714-8L-R, 714-8PCB | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES, XR SERIES AND XF SERIES PANELS



714-16 Series Zone Expansion Module

Terminal block installation for 16 burglary or Class B non-powered fire devices. 20-gauge enclosure with ½" or ¾" conduit knockouts. Includes enclosure with lock and key plus EOL resistors. (8.8-15 VDC)

ORDER: 714-16 (16 ZONE), 714-16-R, 714-16L-G, 714-16L-R, 714-16PCB | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES, XR SERIES AND XF SERIES PANELS



714-18T Zone Expansion Module

Includes the 718T Plug-in Screw Terminal. Four 5 VDC powered zones, 12-wire harness and rotary-switch addressing with screw-type terminal connection for 14- to 22-gauge device wiring. (8.8-15 VDC)

ORDER: 714-18T | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



714-19T Zone Expansion Module

Includes the 719T Terminal Board. Four 5 VDC powered zones, 12-wire harness and rotary-switch addressing with dual terminal strips. (8.8-15 VDC)

ORDER: 714-19T | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



714N-POE Network Zone Expansion Module

The 714N-POE Network Zone Expander Module allows you to add four zones to the XR150/XR550 Series panels using IP network capability. The 714N-POE is compatible with 1 k - 10 k resistors, giving wide variety of options for takeover.

ORDER: 714N-POE | FOR USE WITH: XR150/XR550 SERIES PANELS



714-X Zone Expansion Module

Four 5 VDC Class B zones and rotary-switch addressing. Module and harness mounted in snap-track housing. Includes 12-wire harness. (No enclosure, Non-UL, 8.8-15 VDC)

ORDER: 714-X, 714-X-18T | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



715 Zone Expansion Module

Four 12 VDC Class B zones for two-wire smoke detectors and other powered or non-powered devices. Rotary-switch addressing. The module snaps into cover for installation with base or directly onto wall or switch plate. Includes 3.3k EOL resistors and 12-wire harness. (8.8-15 VDC)

ORDER: 715 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES, XR SERIES AND XF SERIES PANELS



715-8 Series Zone Expansion Module

Terminal block installation in a standard enclosure for eight 12 VDC powered zones supporting two-wire smoke detectors or other fire alarm initiating devices. 20-gauge enclosure with 1/2" or 3/4" conduit knockouts. Includes 340 red enclosure with lock and key plus EOL resistors. (9.9-15 VDC)

ORDER: 715-8 (8 ZONE), 715-8PCB, 715-16PCB | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES, XR SERIES AND XF SERIES PANELS



715-16 Zone Expansion Module

Terminal block installation in a standard enclosure for 16 12VDC powered zones supporting two-wire smoke detectors or other fire alarm initiating devices. Includes red Model 340 20-gauge enclosure with 1/2" or 3/4" conduit knockouts, lock and key and EOL resistors. (9.9-15 VDC)

ORDER: 715-16 (16 ZONE) | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES, XR SERIES AND XF SERIES PANELS



715-18T Zone Expansion Module

Includes the 718T Plug-in Screw Terminal. Four 12 VDC Class B zones and rotary-switch addressing with screw-type terminal connection for 14- to 22-gauge device wiring. (9.9-15 VDC)

ORDER: 715-18T | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



715-20T Zone Expansion Module

Includes the 720T Terminal Board. Four 12 VDC Class B zones and rotary-switch addressing with dual terminal strips. (9.9-15 VDC)

ORDER: 715-20T | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



716 Output Expansion Module

Four programmable Form C (SPDT) relays and four open collector annunciator outputs on one module. Use the outputs for remote zone and system annunciation or environmental control applications. Harness included. (8.8-15 VDC)

ORDER: 716 | FOR USE WITH: ALL LX-BUS CIRCUITS



736P Radionics™ POPIT Interface Module

Allows existing POPIT, POPEX and OctoPOPIT modules and wiring to be left while upgrading the Radionics control panel to a DMP panel. Supervises up to 100 POPIT zones from the DMP LX-Bus and up to 32 zones on the keypad bus. (12 VDC)

ORDER: 736P | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS



736V V-Plex Interface Module

Allows you to interface a V-Plex® polling loop panel, while maintaining the existing wiring. No need to pull wire.

ORDER: 736V | FOR USE WITH: DMP XR SERIES PANELS AND HONEYWELL PANELS



738Z+ Z-Wave Plus Interface Module

Provides communication with Z-Wave/Z-Wave Plus devices such as light controls, light bulbs, door locks, garage door openers and thermostats for residential or small commercial installations. The 738Zplus easily connects to the panel's keypad bus and unifies the control of home electronics using an integrated wireless network. Control devices using the Virtual Keypad app or the 7800/9800 keypads. Z-Wave Plus is the industry standard for easy-to-install home automation. The technology uses a low-power RF radio signal with a device-to-device range of approximately 150'. Control up to 140 devices with XR Series or XT Series panels.

ORDER: 738Z+ | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS

Accessories



716T Plug-in Screw Terminal

The 716T is a plug-in screw terminal option that replaces the standard wiring harness with the 716 Output Expansion Module.

ORDER: 716T | FOR USE WITH: 716 OUTPUT EXPANSION MODULES



718T Plug-in Screw Terminal

Plugs onto 714 or 715 Zone Expansion Module header to provide a screw-type terminal connection for 14- to 22-gauge device wiring. To order with the 714 or 715 modules, specify 714-18T or 715-18T.

ORDER: 718T | FOR USE WITH: 714 AND 715 ZONE EXPANDER MODULES



719T Terminal Boards

Dual terminal strips allow wiring from zones on 714 zone expanders and pass through wiring from panel's LX-Bus. Accommodates 14- to 22-gauge wire and provides individual 1K EOL resistors for zone termination and dual-ended 12-wire harness. To order with the 714, specify 714-19T.

ORDER: 719T | FOR USE WITH: 714 ZONE EXPANDER MODULES



721T Terminal Strip

Terminal strip for wiring from zones on the panel. The terminal strip accommodates 14- to 22-gauge wire and provide individual EOL resistors for zone termination.

ORDER: 721T | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES PANELS

MONITORING CENTER

Line Cards



SCS-104 Line Card

Provides four digital dialer (DD) lines and a network connection for communication to DMP panels. Each card includes one shielded eight-pin modular connector (J1) for the digital data network connection. This allows the SCS-1R Receiver to accept alarm and system messages over a network from DMP panels. Each card also includes a non-shielded eight-pin modular connector (J3) that supports up to four digital dialer lines when connected to a standard RJ61 jack.

ORDER: SCS-104 | FOR USE WITH: SCS-1R SECURITY CONTROL RECEIVER



SCS-150 Main Processor Card

The SCS-150 provides a battery-backed 5000 event buffer and the fast transmission speeds and high data integrity of the Serial 3 communications format.

ORDER: SCS-150, SCS-150/UPDATE | FOR USE WITH: SCS-1R SECURITY CONTROL RECEIVER



SCS1R-Spares

Spare board kit. Includes: SCS-150, SCS-104, SCS-110, SCS-120, SCS-130 and Keypad PCB.

ORDER: SCS1R-SPARES | FOR USE WITH: SCS-1R SECURITY CONTROL RECEIVER

Receiver Products



SCS-1R Network Enabled Receiver

An advanced, highly reliable monitoring center receiver that can monitor dialer, LAN/WAN or Internet accounts for alarm, trouble, user and system reports. Full English readout on all alarm messages and optional output to a host computer.

Includes:

- ▶ SCS-RACK with multibus cage and fan AND membrane keypad with LCD display
- ▶ SCS-104 Line Cards
- ▶ SCS-110 Modem Power Card
- ▶ SCS-120 Multibus Power Supply Card
- ▶ SCS-130 Transformer Card
- ▶ SCS-150 Main Processor Card
- ▶ SCS-203 Convenience Panel
- ▶ SCS-208 Power Cord

Software



SCS-VR

This virtual receiver is a software-only receiver solution that can run on a single server or multiple servers acting as a single server. Scalable from one to hundreds of thousands of network control panels, it delivers all of the unique DMP advantages, including improved panel-to-receiver path redundancy, as well as both inbound and outbound TCP network connections to automation, all with no proprietary hardware. Support available for all account levels.

ORDER: SCS-VR 500, SCS-VR 1000, SCS-VR 2500, SCS-VR 5000, SCS-VR 10000, SCS-VR 20000, SCS-VR 30000, SCS-VR 5GRP/UPG



VIDEO

Cameras



Indoor/Outdoor 2MP Bullet Camera

The V-6012B Indoor/Outdoor bullet cameras are ideal for long-range viewing. Offering 2 megapixels for higher quality images, these cameras include analytics for viewing a person and vehicle.

ORDER: V-6012B | FOR USE WITH: REQUIRES TECH APP FOR INSTALLATION



Indoor/Outdoor Wi-Fi Bullet Camera

The V-6012WB Indoor Wi-Fi Bullet camera offers 2 megapixels for higher quality images. Ideal for long-range viewing, it can be connected to a wireless network.

ORDER: V-6012WB | FOR USE WITH: REQUIRES TECH APP FOR INSTALLATION



Indoor/Outdoor 4MP Bullet Camera

The V-6014B Indoor/Outdoor bullet cameras are ideal for long-range viewing. Offering 4 megapixels for higher quality images, these cameras include analytics for viewing a person and vehicle.

ORDER: V-6014B | FOR USE WITH: REQUIRES TECH APP FOR INSTALLATION



Indoor Wi-Fi 2MP Cube Camera

The V-6022WC Indoor Wi-Fi Cube camera offers 2 megapixels for higher quality images. It requires minimal space to capture activity in the home or office setting, connected via a wireless network.

ORDER: V-6022WC | FOR USE WITH: REQUIRES TECH APP FOR INSTALLATION



Indoor/Outdoor 2MP Turret Camera

The V-6042T Indoor/Outdoor turret cameras offer the same higher quality imagery of a dome camera, but free from glare effects. Offering 2 megapixels for higher quality images, these cameras include analytics for viewing a person and vehicle.

ORDER: V-6042T | FOR USE WITH: REQUIRES TECH APP FOR INSTALLATION



Indoor/Outdoor 4MP Turret Camera

The V-6044T Indoor/Outdoor turret cameras offer the same higher quality imagery of a dome camera, but free from glare effects. Offering 4 megapixels for higher quality images, these cameras include analytics for viewing a person and vehicle.

ORDER: V-6044T | FOR USE WITH: REQUIRES TECH APP FOR INSTALLATION



Indoor/Outdoor 2MP Dome Camera

The V-6052WD Indoor Wi-Fi Dome camera works better for a shorter distance but at a wider angle. It offers 2 megapixels for higher quality images and can be connected via a wireless network.

ORDER: V-6052WD | FOR USE WITH: REQUIRES TECH APP FOR INSTALLATION



Indoor/Outdoor Fixed Dome Infrared Camera

The V-4052D has 2 megapixel resolution, 2.8 mm focal length and IR LEDs for no/low light imaging at up to 30 meters. Dimensions: 4.4" Dia x 3.2" H

ORDER: V-4052D



Indoor/Outdoor Mini Dome Camera

The V-4072MD is a Wi-Fi indoor/outdoor mini dome camera that has 2.1 megapixel resolution AND IR LEDs for no/low light imaging at up to 30 feet. It can also be powered with hardwire network and is PoE compatible. Dimensions: 4.3" x 2.2"

ORDER: V-4072MD



Indoor/Outdoor Bullet Camera

The V-5012B has 2 megapixel resolution, 4 mm focal length and IR LEDs for no/low light imaging at up to 60 feet. Dimensions: 6.41" H x 2.65" W

ORDER: V-5012B



Indoor/Outdoor Bullet Camera

The V-5014B has 4 megapixel resolution, 4 mm focal length and IR LEDs for no/low light imaging at up to 60 feet. Dimensions: 6.41" H x 2.65" W

ORDER: V-5014B



Indoor/Outdoor Fixed Dome Camera

The V-5052D has 2 megapixel resolution, 4 mm focal length and IR LEDs for no/low light imaging at up to 60 feet. Dimensions: 4.9" H x 2.9" W

ORDER: V-5052D



Indoor/Outdoor Fixed Dome Camera

The V-5054D has 4 megapixel resolution, 4 mm focal length and IR LEDs for no/low light imaging at up to 60 feet. Dimensions: 4.9" H x 2.9" W

ORDER: V-5054D



V-4061DB Video Doorbell

The V-4061DB Video Doorbell provides 1080p high-definition video with a 170-degree vertical field of view for complete "head-to-toe" visibility. The V-4061DB offers both day and night functionality and is fully integrated with the Virtual Keypad app with full audio and video support. The V-4061DB uses existing doorbell wires for easy installation and includes wedges for adjusting the viewing angle and doorbell power kit. Includes four-color housings: black, brown, white and gold.

ORDER: V-4061DB



XV-24 with AlarmVision Video Analytics-Enabled Motion Detector

XV-24 with AlarmVision™ turns your customers' cameras into a crime deterrent tool, giving them peace of mind that their property is being actively monitored. AlarmVision's patent-pending technology seamlessly integrates cameras, analytics and the XR Series control panels in one platform to create smart motion detectors that trigger panel responses and alarms in real time.

ORDER: XV-24 | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES CONTROL PANELS & NETWORK VIDEO CAMERAS



XV-60 with AlarmVision Video Analytics-Enabled Motion Detector

XV-60 with AlarmVision™ turns your customers' cameras into a crime deterrent tool, giving them peace of mind that their property is being actively monitored. AlarmVision's patent-pending technology seamlessly integrates cameras, analytics and the XR Series control panels in one platform to create smart motion detectors that trigger panel responses and alarms in real time.

ORDER: XV-60 | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES CONTROL PANELS & NETWORK VIDEO CAMERAS



XV-96 with AlarmVision Video Analytics-Enabled Motion Detector

XV-96 with AlarmVision™ turns your customers' cameras into a crime deterrent tool, giving them peace of mind that their property is being actively monitored. AlarmVision's patent-pending technology seamlessly integrates cameras, analytics and the XR Series control panels in one platform to create smart motion detectors that trigger panel responses and alarms in real time.

ORDER: XV-96 | FOR USE WITH: XR SERIES CONTROL PANELS & NETWORK VIDEO CAMERAS

Accessories



12V Plug-in Power Supply

Plug-in power supply for 6000 Series Cameras.

ORDER: V-12V-PS | FOR USE WITH: 12V CAMERAS



Junction Box for V-6000 Series

White wall or ceiling junction box. Made of aluminum alloy, and provides openings on the back for cables. Dimensions: 93 x 93 x 39mm (3.66 x 3.66x 1.54in)

ORDER: V-6010-JB | FOR USE WITH: V-6012B AND V-6014B CAMERAS



Junction Box for V-6000 Series

White wall or ceiling junction box. Made of aluminum alloy, and provides openings on the back for cables. Dimensions: 108.6 x 36mm (4.28 x 1.42in)

ORDER: V-6040-JB | FOR USE WITH: V-6042T, V-6044T, AND V-6052WD



Transfer Plate for V-6000 Series

White electric junction box transfer plate.

ORDER: V-6040-TP | FOR USE WITH: V-6042T, V-6044T, AND V-6052WD



DC Power Supply Extension

Use this 10' DC power extension cable when cameras aren't located near an existing outlet. This cable works with most cameras using a 5 V power supply. Multiple cables may be used together when more than 100 feet is needed to reach an electrical outlet.

ORDER: V-4000-EXT10-5V, V-4000-EXT10-12V | FOR USE WITH: HIKIVISION VIDEO CAMERA - V-4030PT-1



SecureCom Camera Mounting Plate

White steel camera mounting plate for use with electrical single-gang boxes and the SecureCom Wireless Bullet or Dome cameras. Simply use the included screws to connect the mounting plate to the existing electrical box, then mount up the cameras to the threaded pems that are aligned for either camera.

ORDER: V-4000-PLATE-1 | FOR USE WITH: SECURECOM WIRELESS BULLET OR DOME CAMERAS



V-4061DB-WEDGE Video Doorbell Wedge Kit

The V-4061DB-WEDGE allows you to mount the Video Doorbell on angled siding for improved motion detection and a better view of visitors. The video doorbell wedge kit comes with three wedges: horizontal, Vertical and flat wedges.

ORDER: V-4061DB-WEDGE | FOR USE WITH: VIDEO DOORBELL



V-4061DB-PK Video Doorbell Power Kit

The V-4061DB-PK Power Kit ensures the doorbell gets the power it needs when connected to a mechanical chime.

ORDER: V-4061DB-PK | FOR USE WITH: VIDEO DOORBELL

AUTOMATION

DOORS



736Q myQ Garage Door Interface Module

The 736Q is a module that installs between the myQ garage door opener and triggering device such as a Z-Wave Garage door opener. The 736Q allows users to open and close garage doors, see their current status and receive notifications each time their garage door is opened or closed. It also gives the opportunity to take advantage of DMP's powerful panel features like custom actions, schedules, favorites and geofencing.

ORDER: 736Q | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP PANELS



Z-98930 Z-Wave Door Deadbolt

This one-touch locking motorized deadbolt replaces conventional deadbolts where keyed entry and security is needed. Simply enter your personalized code, and you can enter your home with the convenience of keyless entry and a back-lit keypad for increased visibility. While it's as easy to install and use, the Z-Wave Door Deadbolt delivers increased strength and security with patented side locking bar technology.

ORDER: Z-98930-001, Z-98930-002, Z-98930-003 | FOR USE WITH: DMP Z-WAVE CONTROLLERS. | COLORS: POLISHED BRASS, SATIN NICKEL, VENETIAN BRONZE



Z-Wave Garage Door Controller

Compatible with virtually any automatic garage door opener. Installers only have to "pair" the unit into the Gateway of the current garage door opener to provide simple wireless control. Combine with Z-Wave lights, locks and thermostats for total home or business control. Compatible with the Virtual Keypad app.

ORDER: Z-GD00Z | FOR USE WITH: 738Z+ MODULE

LIGHTS



Z-52190 Z-Wave LED Light Bulb

The Z-52190 Z-Wave LED Light Bulb screws into any normal light bulb socket, making it the fastest and most efficient way to take wireless control of lighting in your home or small business. The Z-52190 consumes only 9 watts of energy and is also fully dimmable. Pair with Z-Wave lights, locks, and thermostats to take total control of your home or small business. The Z-52190 is compatible with the Virtual Keypad app.

ORDER: Z-52190 | FOR USE WITH: XT, XTL AND XR SERIES PANELS WITH THE 738Z MODULE



Z-14319 Z-Wave Toggle On/Off Switch

The Z-14319 Switch enables you to wirelessly control lights, schedule a timed event, or create a custom scene from anywhere in the world, at any time of the day.

ORDER: Z-14319 | FOR USE WITH: XT, XTL AND XR SERIES PANELS WITH THE 738Z MODULE



Z-46561 In Wall Z-Wave Auxilliary Switch

The Z-46561 is a hardwired smart switch that operates wall, ceiling and accent lighting through individual commands and programmed settings. Wirelessly control and schedule indoor or outdoor fixtures for effortless management of your home.

ORDER: Z-46561 | FOR USE WITH: XT, XTL AND XR SERIES PANELS WITH THE 738Z MODULE



Z-46565 In Wall Smart Z-Wave Dimmer

The Z-46565 is a hardwired Z-Wave dimmer that allows you to wirelessly schedule, control and adjust the brightness of any hardwired dimmable light in your home from anywhere in the world, at any time of the day.

ORDER: Z-46565 | FOR USE WITH: XT, XTL AND XR SERIES PANELS WITH THE 738Z MODULE



Z-Wave Light Module

Enables dimmable remote control of lights or lamps. Simply plug the module into a wall outlet and then plug in your existing lamp or light.

ORDER: Z-PD300EMZ5-1 | FOR USE WITH: XT, XTL AND XR SERIES PANELS WITH THE 738Z+ MODULE



Z-Wave Appliance Module

Enables remote control of lights or small appliances. Simply plug the module into a wall outlet and then plug in your existing lamp or appliance.

ORDER: Z-PS15EMZ5-1 | FOR USE WITH: XT, XTL AND XR SERIES PANELS WITH THE 738Z+ MODULE

Modules



738Z+ Z-Wave Plus Interface Module

Provides communication with Z-Wave/Z-Wave Plus devices such as lights, door locks, garage door openers and thermostats for residential or small commercial installations. The 738Zplus easily connects to the panel's keypad bus and unifies the control of home electronics using an integrated wireless network. The technology uses a low-power RF radio signal with a device-to-device range of approximately 150'. Control up to 140 devices with XR Series panels or XT Series panels.

ORDER: 738Z+ | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT SERIES AND XR SERIES PANELS

Thermostats



Z-TBZ500 Z-Wave Plus Thermostat

The Z-TBZ500 Z-Wave Plus Thermostat is a programmable Z-Wave thermostat that can be powered using 24VAC or four AA batteries. Paired with the DMP 738Z+ module, end users have the ability to control the thermostat using Virtual Keypad App or browser.

ORDER: Z-TBZ500 | FOR USE WITH: ALL DMP XT, XTL AND XR SERIES PANELS WITH THE 738Z MODULE

MARKETING MATERIAL

Promotional Items



DMP Apparel — Lands End

Order dress shirts, caps, vest, polos, jackets, active wear and more at: Business.LandsEnd.com/Store/DMP.



DMP Pocket Level

The AD-0035 is a 5" level that fits easily into a tool pouch or pocket and even has a clip to keep it secured.

ORDER: AD-0034



DMP Coffee Mug

Black ceramic coffee mug.

ORDER: AD-0026



DMP Screwdriver

Handy pocket screwdriver with straight blade. Black with gold DMP logo.

ORDER: AD-0002



DMP Golf Balls

One sleeve of three Titleist NXT Distance golf balls. A black and gold DMP logo appears on each white golf ball.

ORDER: AD-0009



DMP Camo Logo Cap

Camo olive/tan brushed cotton twill cap with DMP logo.

ORDER: AD-0019-TAN

Sales Literature



Product Catalog

The DMP catalog helps make your ordering experience quick and easy. The DMP catalog includes all that we currently offer with photos and descriptions to help you make sure you're ordering exactly what you need.

ORDER: LT-0898



Retail Security Brochure

Make a professional first impression with these dynamic new brochures featuring your retail applications expertise. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-0927/25



Government Solutions Brochure

Make a professional first impression with these dynamic brochures featuring your government applications expertise. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-0928/25



Thinline Icon Keypad Brochure

Targeted to both residential and commercial installations where style and ease-of-use are key components of the sale. Also includes a call-out page of features and benefits. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-0959/25



Retail "Making Connections" End User Brochure

Presents an overview of the importance and benefits of the various communication options available between the XT Series panel and the monitoring service, as well as solutions to protect their inventory and employees. Imprint your logo and address on the back of the brochure. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-0993/25



Entré Brochure

Highlights the features of Entré, which allows users to manage both intrusion and access control in one easy-to-use software application. System managers can now have fast, simple point-and-click control over every aspect of their security systems. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1022/25



DMP Corporate Brochure

Get to know DMP better with our corporate brochure. Learn about our features and benefits as well as our history of innovation. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1040/25



Access Control Brochure

Make a professional first impression with this dynamic brochure featuring your access control expertise. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1054/25



School Security Brochure

Make a professional first impression with this dynamic brochure featuring your expertise in security solutions for schools. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1064/25



Campus Security Brochure

Make a professional first impression with this dynamic new brochure featuring your campus applications expertise. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1065/25



Fire Communications Invoice Stuffers

Perfect for upselling to existing or new customers with fire applications. This quick and easy sales tool promotes the latest money-saving fire alarm communication innovation. These invoice stuffers are sized to fit in invoicing envelopes along with trifold brochures for convenient, cost-effective end-user marketing. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1140/25



Door Knocker Brochure

This end-user tri-fold 4" x 9.25" brochure will make a professional impression on your residential customers with helpful advice. Users learn of the threat of potential door-to-door security sales people AND potential clients are informed of the best way to purchase their first home security systems. Brochure includes a check-list of ideas to consider before signing a new security system contract and also when to beware of certain sales tactics. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1183/25



Communications Options Brochure

This end-user 4" x 9.25" tri-fold brochure will help residential customers understand the different communication options available for their security systems. Those considering switching from dial-up to VOIP or network connection can learn about the potential benefits and drawbacks of each communication option. This brochure encourages users to rely on a reputable, professional system installer for their security needs. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1184/25



Residential Fire Invoice Stuffers

Available both as a stock item or customized with your logo and contact information, this tear sheet encourages homeowners to contact you to learn more about how to protect themselves and their homes with a professionally installed fire security system. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1190/25



Home & Business Automation Sales Guide

Provides information regarding Z-Wave devices, video and camera services, how these devices can be monitored and automated through the Virtual Keypad app and how to sell these new technologies to your customers. Share this sales guide with your team to answer any questions your customers may have. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1230/25



Residential Trifold Brochure

This brochure provides an economical way to make a professional impression during sales calls, in direct mail campaigns or at trade shows. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1284/25



Commercial Trifold Brochure

This brochure provides an economical way to make a professional impression during sales calls, in direct mail campaigns and at trade shows. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1285/25



Financial Security Brochure

Make a professional first impression with this dynamic brochure featuring your financial applications expertise on banking security. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1296/25



7800 Touchscreen Keypad Invoice Stuffers

Encourages customers to contact you regarding the 7800 Series Touchscreen Keypads. These invoice stuffers are sized to fit in invoicing envelopes along with trifold brochures for convenient, cost-effective end-user marketing. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1305/25



Touchscreen Keypad Diecut Brochure

Actual-size brochure design is an attractive and practical leave-behind that shows prospects just how good security can look. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1311/25



Virtual Keypad App Diecut Residential Brochure

Showcase the features of the Virtual Keypad app to your customers in this sleek, new brochure. Displays actual App icons and explains available commands - from arming/disarming to controlling Z-Wave devices and cameras. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1362/25



Virtual Keypad App Invoice Stuffer

Encourages customers to contact you regarding the new Virtual Keypad app to control their system. These invoice stuffers are sized to fit in invoicing envelopes along with trifold brochures for convenient, cost-effective end-user marketing. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1365/25



Active Violence Brochure

Make a professional first impression with this dynamic brochure discussing Active Violence in commercial facilities. Main features include door Lockdown and Panic key fobs/transmitters. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1375/25



Virtual Keypad App Diecut Commercial Brochure

Showcase the features of the Virtual Keypad app to your customers in this sleek brochure. Displays actual app icons and explains available commands - from arming/disarming to controlling Z-Wave devices and cameras. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1381/25



Z-Wave Home Automation Brochure

Teach your customers about complete home automation with this four-page brochure. Discusses Z-Wave lights, lock, doors and more along with the full line of SecureCom Wireless video cameras. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1420/25



Z-Wave Commercial Brochure

Teach your customers about complete commercial automation with this four-page full-color brochure. Discusses Z-Wave lights, locks, doors and more along with the full line of SecureCom Wireless video cameras. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1432/25



Simple Arming App Diecut Brochure

Showcase the features of the Virtual Keypad app with this sleek brochure. Displays actual app icons and explains arming/disarming commands. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1455/25



XTLplus Residential Brochure

Make a professional impression during sales calls, in direct mail campaigns and at tradeshows. End users will learn about the XTLplus wireless system and how it provides simple and affordable mobile control. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1566/25



XTLplus Residential Invoice Stuffers

Perfect for upselling to existing or new customers. Insert this invoice stuffer into your next invoice or mailer to advertise the XTLplus wireless system. The invoice stuffer encourages home owners to contact you to learn more about protecting their homes with a professionally installed wireless security system. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1567/25



XTLplus Commercial Brochure

Make a professional impression during sales calls, in direct mail campaigns and at tradeshows. End users will learn about the XTLplus wireless system and how it provides simple and affordable mobile control. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1568/25



XTLplus Commercial Invoice Stuffers

Perfect for upselling to existing or new customers. Insert this invoice stuffer into your next invoice or mailer to advertise the XTLplus wireless system. The invoice stuffer encourages business owners to contact you to learn more about protecting their business with a professionally installed wireless security system. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1569/25



XTLplus Commercial Poster

Perfect for upselling to existing or new customers. Insert this invoice stuffer into your next invoice or mailer to advertise the XTLplus wireless system. The invoice stuffer encourages business owners to contact you to learn more about protecting their business with a professionally installed wireless security system.

ORDER: LT-1582



XTLplus Residential Poster

This XTLplus poster is an economical way to make a big statement in your office or at home shows/tradeshows. Make a professional impression on potential residential customers with the wireless XTLplus system.

ORDER: LT-1583



Video Doorbell Brochure

Make a professional impression during sales calls, in direct mail campaigns and at tradeshows. End users will learn about the Video Doorbell and how it gives you more security at your front door. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-1697/25



XTLtouch Customer Sales Brochure

Make a professional impression during sales calls, in direct mail campaigns and at tradeshows.

ORDER: LT-1856/25



LTE Sales Sheet

This LTE Flyer communicates to your customers the urgency and importance of upgrading their cellular networks from 3G to LTE. This flyer highlights the key benefits of LTE and features available through Virtual Keypad.

ORDER: LT-1992/25



Touchless Keypad Sales Sheet

This Touchless Keypads Sales Sheet is the economical way to make a professional impression during sales calls, in direct mail campaigns, and at trade shows.

ORDER: LT-2179/25



Touchless Keypad Invoice Stuffer

This Touchless Keypads Invoice Stuffer communicates to your customers the benefits of using Touchscreen and Thinline keypads to arm or disarm their system without touching the keypad using proximity credentials or their phones.

ORDER: LT-2181/25



Com Series Sales Sheet

This Com Series Sales Sheet is the economical way to make a professional impression during sales calls, in direct mail campaigns and at trade shows.

ORDER: LT-2219/25



Residential Brochure

Present your residential prospects with an overview of the security systems you offer and the many added features that help to create home automation for your customers. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-4100/25



Commercial Brochure

Present your commercial prospects with an overview of the security systems you offer along with the many features that help to create a simple business automation system. Package of 25.

ORDER: LT-4150/25

TRAINING

Online



DMP University

DMP University includes exciting learner features such as one click to launch a course, single sign on for DMP University and Dealer Direct. The site also includes upgraded training admin functions such as assigning courses to team members and setting due dates, accessing and printing team member's certificates and more.

TRAINING.DMP.COM



Tech Training Videos

DMP Technical Training videos are easy to grasp, but don't leave anything out. Learn using a desktop computer, tablet or mobile device. Dozens of quick, simple and flexible videos designed to teach you what you need to know, just when you need it.

DMP.COM/TECHTRAININGVIDEOS

Events



Dealer Roundtable

The DMP Executive Dealer Roundtable is an event hosted by members of the DMP Executive Management Group including Owner & President Rick Britton. The objective is to provide DMP dealers an opportunity to discuss best practices with other dealers or security personnel around the country.

DMP.COM/DEALERROUNDTABLE



Sales Academy

Sales Academy teaches solid sales success behaviors for all sales professionals. You'll need to master the proper sales technique, have a positive attitude, be dedicated to prospecting, committed to practice, practice and more practice and know how to use your time productively.

DMP.COM/SALES-ACADEMY



Technician Bootcamp

DMP's Technician Bootcamp is held four times a year at DMP Headquarters in Springfield, Missouri. It's an intensive bootcamp-style training designed to immerse technicians in DMP products and culture.

DMP.COM/BOOTCAMP



Don't Let Your Customers Walk Into Danger

Your central station doesn't call everyone on the emergency call list. If your customer walks into their home or office and the keypad glows red — GET OUT! An alarm event turns the keypad red, immediately warning them of potential danger. When your sales staff shows this to prospects, will they buy anything else? A security system should warn anyone entering, not just the person who received a call from your central station.



Learn more at
dmp.com/AvoidingDanger



Reference

Keypad Features	139
Feature Comparison.....	140
Compatibility.....	142

Keypad Features

Model	Series	Zones	Display Type	Normal Backlight	Internal Relay	Panic Keys	Wiegand or OSDP Input	Internal Prox	Compatible Panels	Keyboard Red In Alarm User Condition	Brightness
9060	Wireless	None	LCD	Green	No	Yes	No	No	XT and XR Series	Yes	Yes
9063	Wireless	None	LCD	Green	No	Yes	No	Yes	XT and XR Series	Yes	Yes
7060	Thinline	None	LCD	Green	No	Yes	No	No	XT and XR Series	Yes	Yes
7063	Thinline	None	LCD	Green	No	Yes	No	Yes	XT and XR Series	Yes	Yes
7070	Thinline	Four	LCD	Green	No	Yes	No	No	XT and XR Series	Yes	Yes
7073	Thinline	Four	LCD	Green	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	XT and XR Series	Yes	Yes
7060A	Aqualite	None	LCD	Blue	No	Yes	No	No	XT and XR Series	Yes	Yes
7063A	Aqualite	None	LCD	Blue	No	Yes	No	Yes	XT and XR Series	Yes	Yes
7070A	Aqualite	Four	LCD	Blue	No	Yes	No	No	XT and XR Series	Yes	Yes
7073A	Aqualite	Four	LCD	Blue	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	XT and XR Series	Yes	Yes
7160	Thinline	None	LCD	Green	No	Yes	No	No	XT and XR Series	Yes	Yes
7173	Thinline	Four	LCD	Green	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	XT and XR Series	Yes	Yes
7360	Thinline Icon	None	LCD	Green	No	Yes	No	No	XT Series	Yes	Yes
7363	Thinline Icon	None	LCD	Green	No	Yes	No	Yes	XT Series	Yes	Yes
7830F	Fire Command	None	LCD/Resistive	Blue	No	No	No	No	XF6 Series	Yes	Yes
7872	Touchscreen	Four	LCD/Resistive	Blue	No	Yes	No	Yes	XT and XR Series	Yes	Yes
7873	Touchscreen	Four	LCD/Resistive	Blue	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	XT and XR Series	Yes	Yes
8860	Touchscreen	None	LCD/Capacitive	Blue	No	Yes	No	No	XT and XR Series	Yes	Yes
9862	Touchscreen	None	LCD/Resistive	Blue	No	Yes	No	Yes	XT and XR Series	Yes	Yes
9862USB	Touchscreen	None	LCD/Resistive	Blue	No	Yes	No	Yes	XT and XR Series	Yes	Yes
630F	Fire Command	None	LCD	Green	No	Yes	No	No	XF6 and XR Series	No	Yes



	XT1TOUCH	XT1PLUS	XT30	XT50	XR150FC	XR150	XR550FC	XR550	XF6-100	XF6-500
PANEL SPECIFICATIONS										
Total Number of Zones	99	48	38	58	142	574	138	570		
Number of Possible Hardwired Zones	0	0	38	38	142	574	138	570		
Number of Possible DMP Wireless Zones	99	48	28	48	100	500	100	500		
Number of Areas	6	6	6	6	8	32	N/A			
Event Buffer	200	200	100	200	12,000	12,000	12,000			
Number of User Codes	99	99	30	99	10,000	10,000	10,000			
Number of Door Access Points	0	0	8	8	8	16	N/A			
Number of Supervised Keypads	7	4	8	8	8	16	8	16		
Auxiliary Power	N/A	N/A	500 mA	500 mA	1.5	1.5 Amp	2.5 Amp			
Switched 4-wire Smoke Detector Power	N/A	N/A	100 mA	100 mA	Yes	Yes	0.5 Amp			
Bell Power	N/A	N/A	1.5 Amps	1.5 Amps	1.5 Amps	1.5 Amps	N/A			
Form C Relay Outputs	N/A	N/A	0	0	2 to 106	2 to 506	2 to 106	2 to 506		
Annunciator Outputs	N/A	N/A	4	4	4 to 178	4 to 578	4 to 178	4 to 578		
24 VDC NAC	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	Optional	Optional	2.5 A combined			
Number of Possible Z-Wave® Devices	140	140	140	140	140	140	N/A			
COMMUNICATION OPTIONS										
Digital Dialer with Serial 3 Communication	No	No	Yes	Yes			No			
Full Communication Over Data Networks	Yes	Yes	XT30 "N"	XT50 "N"	XR150 "N"	XR550 "N" or "E"	Yes			
Cellular	Yes w/ 265LTE	Yes w/ 265LTE	Yes w/263LTE	Yes w/263LTE	Yes w/ 263LTE	Yes w/263LTE	Yes w/263 LTE			
Encrypted Communications	No	No	No	No	No	XR550 "E"	N/A			
Contact ID Reporting Format	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A			
Smartphone App	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
SMS Text Messages		Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Dual Reporting to Two Receivers	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Dual Phone Line Capability	No	No	No	Yes	Yes w/893A	Yes w/893A	No			
8 Communication Paths	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Adaptive Technology	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	N/A			
SYSTEM REPORTS										
Openings and Closings	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A			
Recall Test Reports	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
AC/Battery Fail and Restoral	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Bypass Reports by Zone	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Door Access Reports by Keypad	No	Yes	No	No	Yes	Yes	N/A			
Full English Reporting to Receiver	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			
Swinger Bypass/Reset Reports	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes			

FEATURE COMPARISON

	XT1DOUCH	XT1PLUS	XT30	XT50	XRT50FC	XR150	XR50	XR50FC	XR50	XR50FC	XR50	XR50FC	XR50	XR50FC	XR50	XR50FC	XR50	XR50FC
SYSTEM REPORTS CONTINUED																		
Add/Delete/Change User Codes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Add/Delete/Change Schedules	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
Zone Name Sent to Receiver	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Test Reports	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ambush Reports	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
OPERATIONAL FEATURES																		
Area Arming	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
All/Perimeter Arming	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
Home/Sleep/Away Arming	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
Auto Arming/Disarming	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
Multi-lingual Programming/User Menu	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Zone Activity, Elderly Check-in Option	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	N/A
Easy Exit™ Momentary Disarming	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
Easy Entry™ Access Control	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
Armed Activity Check-in Option	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	N/A
Keypad Programmable	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
System Diagnostics From Keypad	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Keyswitch Arming	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
Ambush Code	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
Opening/Closing Schedules	1	No	1	1	1	4 per Area	4 per Area	4 per Area	4 per Area	4 per Area	4 per Area	4 per Area	4 per Area	4 per Area	4 per Area	4 per Area	4 per Area	N/A
Programmable Relay Schedules	No	No	No	No	Yes - 4	Yes - 100	Yes - 100	Yes - 100	Yes - 100	Yes - 100	Yes - 100	Yes - 100	Yes - 100	Yes - 100	Yes - 100	Yes - 100	Yes - 100	N/A
Holiday Schedules	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
Enhanced Schedules	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
Anti-Passback by Door and User	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
FALSE ALARM REDUCTION FEATURES																		
Cross Zoning	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Transmission Delay	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Entry/Exit Error Warning	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A
Fire Verification	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Fire Retard by Zone	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Swinger Bypass	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Abort Reports	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	N/A



XTILT TOUCH
XTL PLUS
XT30 SERIES
XT50 SERIES
XR150 SERIES
XR550 SERIES
XF6 SERIES

1100

KEYPADS						
630F						
7060/7060A						
7063/7063A						
7070/7070A						
7073/7073A						
7160/7163						
7170/7173						
7360/7363						
7830F						
7872/7873						
8860						
9060						
9063						
9862/9862USB						
EXPANSION MODULES						
708						
710						
711/711S						
712-8						
714						
714-8/16						
715						
715-8/16						
716						
736P						
736Q						
738A						
738Zplus						
INTERFACE CARDS						
860						
861						
865						
866						
867						
869						
893A						
POWER SUPPLIES						
505-12						
505-12A/505-12L						
505-12LX						

XTILT TOUCH
XTL PLUS
XT30 SERIES
XT50 SERIES
XR150 SERIES
XR550 SERIES
XF6 SERIES

PULL STATIONS						
850S/850D						
850S/711		Keypad Bus	Keypad Bus			
850D/711		Keypad Bus	Keypad Bus			
SMOKE DETECTORS						
2W-LX						
2WT-BLX						
ACCESS CONTROL						
734						
734N						
734N-POE						
1134						
1306P						
1326						
1346						
1351						
1386						
1100 SERIES WIRELESS						
1100DI						
1100DH						
1100XH						
1100R						
1100T						
1101/1102						
1103						
1106						
1107						
1108						
1114						
1115						
1116						
1117						
1118						
1119						
1122						
1126R						
1127C/1127W						
1128						
1131						
1135						
1136						

COMPATIBILITY

	XTLTOUCH	XTLPLUS	XT30 SERIES	XT50 SERIES	XR150 SERIES	XR550 SERIES	XF6 SERIES
1100 SERIES WIRELESS (CONTD.)							
1139	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1141	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1142	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1144-4	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1144-2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1144-1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1144-D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1148	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1154	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1158	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1164/1164NS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1166	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1168	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1183-135F/1183-135R	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
1184	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Z-WAVE®							
Z-52190	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Z-GD00Z	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CELLULAR COMMUNICATIONS							
263LTE-A				•	•	•	•
263LTE-V				•	•	•	•
263LTE-FN				•	•	•	•
265LTE-A	•	•					
265LTE-V	•	•					
SYSTEM ACCESSORIES							
300				•	•	•	•
303				•	•	•	•
305						•	•
306				•	•	•	•
307						•	•
307-S				•	•	•	•
320				•	•		
321				•	•		
322						•	•
323						•	•
324						•	•
324P						•	•
325						•	•
327						•	•

	XTLTOUCH	XTLPLUS	XT30 SERIES	XT50 SERIES	XR150 SERIES	XR550 SERIES	XF6 SERIES
330			•	•	•	•	•
335				•	•	•	•
370 and 370RJ				•	•	•	•
371-500							
372-100U		•					
372-500		•	•				
374				•	•	•	•
377							
399			•	•	•		
572				•	•	•	•
3012				•	•	•	•
RP-44				•	•	•	•
PSD100				•	•	•	•
ENCLOSURES							
340				•	•		
341				•	•	•	•
349				•	•		
349A				•	•		
349V				•	•		
350						•	•
350A						•	•
352S							
352X						•	•
CENTRAL STATION RECEIVERS							
SCS-1R			•	•	•	•	•
SCS-VR			•	•	•	•	•
COMPUTER SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE							
Admin Reader			•	•	•	•	•
SCS-CTM				•	•	•	•
SQL Module				•	•	•	•
Entré						•	•
Dealer Admin			•	•	•	•	•

FOR BATTERY CALCULATION CHARTS GO TO DMP.COM. This chart denotes functional compatibility only. Functional compatibility does not ensure an approved installation. Refer to the Product Approval chart on the next page and the specific panel Installation Guide for approved compliance information.

The One Time in Their Life...



It's dark — there's a sound — then the siren blasts. Your customer is going to immediately enter their code. Every other system in the world will disarm, silence and send a cancel signal to your central station. The one time in their life that your customer really needs an alarm system, it gets turned off. Not with DMP. You can sell a system that allows the customer to leave it on and decide if this is a real emergency. Don't install anything less.



Learn more at
dmp.com/CancelVerify

